NASSAU COUNTY NEW YORK



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
DECEMBER 31, 2001

HOWARD S. WEITZMAN COMPTROLLER

NASSAU COUNTY NEW YORK



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED

DECEMBER 31, 2001

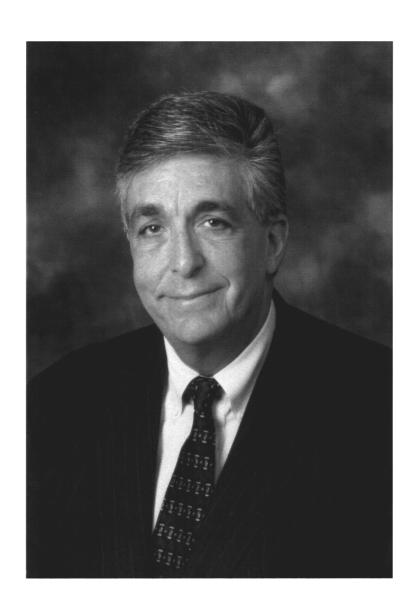
HOWARD S. WEITZMAN COMPTROLLER

JANE LEVINE
CHIEF DEPUTY COMPTROLLER

JACQUES JIHA
DEPUTY COMPTROLLER FOR AUDITS AND FINANCE

SUSAN D. WAGNER

DEPUTY COMPTROLLER FOR OPERATIONS



HOWARD S. WEITZMAN
NASSAU COUNTY COMPTROLLER

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I- INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Exhibit	Page
Letter of Transmittal		3
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting		12
Principal Officials		13
County Departments and Offices.		15
PART II - FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report		19
GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		
Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types,		
Account Groups and Discretely Presented Component Units	X-1	22
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures		
and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types	X-2	24
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund		
Balances - Total Budgetary Authority and Actual - General and		
Budgeted Special Revenue Funds	X-3	26
Combining Balance Sheet - All Discretely Presented Component Units	X-4	28
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in		
Unreserved Retained Earnings - Discretely Presented Component		
Units - Proprietary	X-5	29
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Discretely Presented		
Component Units - Proprietary	X-6	30
Statement of Current Funds Revenues, Expenditures and Other		
Changes – Nassau Community College	X-7	31
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances (Deficit) – Nassau Community		
College	X-8	32
Notes to Combined Financial Statements.	X-9	33
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies		33
2. Deposits and Investments		44
3. Due from Other Governments		46
4. Tax Real Estate		46
5. Tax Sale Certificates		47
6. Reconciliation of Interfund and Component Unit		
Receivables and Payables		47
7. Property, Plant and Equipment		50
8. Notes Payable and Long-Term Obligations		53

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	Exhibit	Page
9. Refinancing of Long-Term Obligations	X-9	60
10. Pension Plans		60
11. Reconciliation of GAAP Fund Balances to Budgetary Basis		61
12. Designation of Unreserved Fund Balances		62
13. Fund Deficits		62
14. Post-Employment Benefits		63
15. Contingencies and Commitments		64
16. Nassau Health Care Corporation ("NHCC")		67
17. Related Organization - Nassau County Tobacco Settlement Corporation		67
18. Recent Financial Difficulties.		68
19. Discretely Presented Component Units –		00
Reconciliation of Reserve For Capital Improvements		68
20. GASB Pronouncements		69
		0)
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		
AND SCHEDULES		
A. GENERAL FUND		•
Comparative Schedule of Actual Revenues vs. Budget Estimates	A-1	73
Comparative Schedule of Actual Expenditures vs. Budget Estimates	A-1	13
Total Budgetary Authority	A-2	79
Total Budgottily Mullionty	A-2	19
B. SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS		
Combining Balance Sheet	B-1	99
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	2 -	
Fund Balances	B-2	100
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -		
Total Budgetary Authority and Actual:		
Police District Fund	B-3	101
Police Headquarters Fund	B-4	102
Fire Prevention, Safety, Communication and Education Fund	B-5	103
County Parks and Recreation Fund	B-6	104
Technology Fund	B-7	105
Sewage Disposal District #1 Maintenance Fund	B-8	106
Sewage Disposal District #2 Maintenance Fund	B-9	107
Sewage Disposal District #3 Maintenance Fund	B-10	108
Sewage Collection Districts Maintenance Fund	B-11	109
Schedule of Expenditures by County Departments and Offices -		
Total Budgetary Authority and Actual – Grant Fund	B-12	110

COMREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (Continued)	Exhibit	Page
C. CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS		
Combining Balance Sheet	C-1	113
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	C-1	113
in Fund Balances	C-2	114
D. DEDT CEDVICE FIRES		
D. DEBT SERVICE FUNDS		
Combining Balance Sheet	D-1	117
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in		
Fund Balances	D-2	118
E. AGENCY FUND		
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	E-1	101
Schedule of Changes in Other Liabilities	E-1 E-2	121 122
	E-2	122
F. GENERAL FIXED ASSETS		
Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets	F-1	125
Schedule of General Fixed Assets – by Function and Activity	F-2	123
	1 -2	12/
G. GENERAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS		
Combining Balance Sheet	G-1	131
H SCHEDIII F OF CASH IN BANKS, ALL FUNDS OF THE DRIVARY		
H. SCHEDULE OF CASH IN BANKS - ALL FUNDS OF THE PRIMARY GOVERNMENT		
GO V ENGINEETT	H-1	135
PART III - STATISTICAL DATA		
All Covernmental Funda Tourism Color Division		
All Governmental Fund Types of the Primary Government -		
Total Expenditures - For the Fiscal Periods Ended in 1992 Through 2001	T-1	138
All Governmental Fund Types of the Primary Government -		
Total Revenues - For the Fiscal Periods Ended in 1992 Through 2001 County, Towns, and Special Districts	T-2	140
Property Tax Levies and Collections - For		
the Vears Ended in 1002 Through 2001		
the Years Ended in 1992 Through 2001	T-3	142
Equalization Rates for Application in 2001	TD 4	
County, Towns and Cities - Total Taxable Assessed and Full Valuation	T-4	143
of Taxable Property - For the Fiscal Years Ended in 1992 Through 2001	T. 6	1 40
Tot the Fiscal Teats Effect in 1992 Through 2001	T-5	143

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

STATISTICAL DATA (Continued)	Exhibit	Page
County Towns, and Cities, Incorporated Village Governments and		
Special Districts - Property Tax Levies and Tax Rates -		
for the Fiscal Periods Ended in 1991 Through 2000	T-6	144
Percentage of Long-Term Debt to Taxable Assessed Valuation and		
Long-Term Debt Per Capita - For the Years Ended in 1992		
Through 2001	T-7	146
Statement of Constitutional Debt Margin		
December 31, 2001	T-8	147
All Commercial and FDIC Regulated Savings Bank Deposits,		
Nassau County Banking Institutions -		
For the Years Ended in June 30, 1992 Through June 30, 2001	T-9	148
Statement of Constitutional Tax Margin		
For the Year Ended December 31, 2001	T-10	149
General County Government, Towns and Cities -		
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Net Debt		
For the Fiscal Periods Ended in 1991 Through 2000	T-11	150
All Governmental Fund Types of the Primary Government –		
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for Long-Term Debt		
to Total Expenditures - For the Fiscal Years Ended in 1992 Through 2001	T-12	154
Demographic Statistics - For the Fiscal Years Ended in 1992 Through 2001	T-13	155
Construction Permit Data - For the Fiscal Years Ended in 1991 Through 2001	T-14	156
Principal Taxpayers December 31, 2001	T-15	157
Miscellaneous Statistics December 31, 2001	T-16	158
Major Non-Governmental Employers December 31, 2001	T-17	159
Actual Expenditures – All Funds		
Claims and Litigation, Including Tax Certiorari		
For the Fiscal Periods Ended in 1992 Through 2001	T-18	160
APPENDIX		
Independent Auditors' Report On Compliance And On Internal Control Over		
Financial Reporting Based Upon The Audit Performed In Accordance With		
Government Auditing Standards		163
Finding		167

PART I

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

HOWARD S. WEITZMAN COUNTY COMPTROLLER



OFFICE OF THE COUNTY COMPTROLLER

240 Old Country Road Mineola, NY 11501 (516) 571-2386 Fax (516) 571-5900

E-Mail: Howard.Weitzman@mail.co.nassau.ny.us

June 26, 2002

Hon. Thomas R. Suozzi, Nassau County Executive Members of the Nassau County Legislature:

The comptroller's office is committed to working with you to help solve the financial challenges facing the county, while maintaining our role as the county's independent fiscal watchdog. An important part of that role is the preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("the report") for the year ended December 31, 2001, as required by New York State County Law, Article 14 § 577.1(j-k).

Nassau County completed the fiscal year ended December 31, 2001, with a combined surplus in its five major funds (General Fund, Police Headquarters, Police Districts, County Parks and Fire Commission) of \$7.1 million, as determined by current governmental accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. At year-end, the \$7.1 million was transferred to the Technology Reserve Fund for future technology requirements.

The 2001 surplus is primarily attributable to the financial intervention of the Nassau Interim Finance Authority (NIFA). Without the infusion of \$115.4 million in aid from NIFA, as well as the use of some \$22 million in tobacco settlement monies and \$12.8 million of the fiscal year 2000 surplus, the county would have ended 2001 with a \$143 million deficit. NIFA is reported as a blended component unit in the county's financial statements.

Nassau County would have ended fiscal year 2001 with an operating surplus of \$19.4 million if not for an expense accrual of \$12.3 million to reflect the impact of state-aid advances that were improperly recorded as revenue in prior years. It should also be noted that the county had an unreserved fund balance of \$27.8 million from 1999 surplus funds, \$18 million of which was appropriated in the 2002 Adopted Budget.

Effective beginning with fiscal 2002, the county must adopt Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34 (GASB 34) – Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments. The county is in the process of evaluating the impact on the financial statements resulting from the adoption of GASB 34.

Responsibility for the accuracy of the report's data and the completeness and fairness of the data's presentation – including all disclosures – rests with the county. I believe the data, as presented, is accurate in material aspects; and fairly presents the financial and operational condition of the county – as measured by the financial activity of its various funds, account groups and component units, and that necessary disclosures have been included.

The report contains three sections: introduction, financial statements, and statistics. In addition to this transmittal letter, the introductory section includes the county's organizational chart and a listing of principal officials. The financial section incorporates the general-purpose financial statements and the combined & individual fund-and account-group financial statements and schedules, as well as the independent auditors' report prepared by Deloitte & Touche, LLP. The Notes to the Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of this report and must be referred to when assessing the financial data. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information that is generally presented on a multi-year basis. While the data included in the statistical section have been verified and are believed to be accurate, they have not been subject to the audit process applied to the statements and schedules contained within the financial section.

The county is also required to undergo an annual "single audit" in conformance with the provisions of the Federal Single Audit Act (as amended) and the United States Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133: Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Information related to this single audit – including the schedule of expenditures of federal grants, findings, recommendations and corrective action plan; the independent auditors' report on internal controls over financial reporting, based on an audit of financial statements performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and its report on compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to major federal programs; and internal controls over such compliance – are usually not provided in this report. This information is usually presented as a separate report. The independent auditors' report on compliance and on internal controls over financial reporting is included as an appendix. The auditors' report for 2001 identifies certain internal-control weaknesses related to the reconciliation of cash-account balances, which are being addressed by the county treasurer.

The county funds a full range of municipal services – including public safety, health and education, highways and sanitation, public improvements and parks, recreational facilities and cultural events, as well as planning and general administrative services.

The various funds, account groups, and component units included in this report are deemed to be controlled by, or financially accountable to, the county based on criteria set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Statement No. 14 as discussed in Note 1 to the Combined Financial Statements.

FINANCIAL CONDITION

Nassau County is one of America's wealthiest suburban communities. The county has, nevertheless, increasingly encountered severe financial difficulties, including deepening structural deficits and diminished debt ratings. This occurred during a decade of substantial economic growth nationwide, as county services and expenses grew over the years without a corresponding increase in revenues. As a result, the Nassau County Interim Finance Authority (NIFA) was created by New York State to reduce the cost of borrowing and oversee the county's financial plan.

With NIFA's aid, the county ended 2001 with a combined operating surplus of \$7.1 million for its five major funds. The entire amount was transferred to the newly established Technology Reserve Fund.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The county's capital improvement program has been negatively impacted by the substantial amount of debt incurred to pay successful property tax assessment challenges, of which more than \$1 billion in bonds are outstanding. However, during 2001 the county has been able to complete major public works projects previously underway. They include \$26.4 million of construction costs in road rehabilitation and traffic control maintenance and \$2.6 million in park improvements. Also completed were \$20 million of improvements at the Cedar Creek Water Pollution Control Plant; \$15 million worth of building improvements at the Bay Park Sewage Treatment Plant; and rehabilitation of sewage pumping stations, pipelining, and creeks at a cost of almost \$6 million. A number of building refurbishments – such as roof replacements and alarm systems for Nassau County buildings – were completed at a cost of \$1.6 million.

Significant projects currently underway include \$3.6 million in park improvements and \$23.3 million worth of road rehabilitations, traffic controls and street light maintenance. Also under construction are \$26 million of improvements at the Bay Park Sewage Treatment Plant; \$21 million of improvements at the Cedar Creek Water Pollution Control Plant; and \$6.7 million of various pipeline, manhole, and sewer rehabilitation and pond dredging. Building construction and improvements include \$2 million for the construction cost of the police department's marine bureau facilities at Bay Park and \$2.1 million in court improvements.

Subject to the county's new five-year capital-spending plan, work slated to begin in 2002 includes more than \$41 million in road improvements; \$10.5 million rehabilitation of the Long Beach Bridge; and \$1.8 million in improvements to various parks and athletic fields. Planned work also includes more than \$9 million of sewer and sewer plant improvements and \$4.8 million of pond dredging and stream-water basin rehabilitation. A number of building improvements, at a cost of \$6 million, are also anticipated.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Internal Controls

The county comptroller is responsible for auditing, establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the county are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for preparation of financial statements in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgment by county managers.

As a recipient of federal grants, the county also is responsible for establishing an internal control structure in compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by personnel in the comptroller's office as well as by the independent auditors engaged to conduct the annual single audit as required by law.

During their audit of the county's 2001 financial statements, our independent auditors identified certain internal-control weaknesses related to cash account-balances reconciliations. We understand that the new county treasurer is addressing these issues.

Budgetary Controls

In addition, the county establishes budgetary controls to ensure compliance with legal provisions contained in the annual appropriated budgets approved by the county legislature. Activities of the General Fund and of the Special Revenue Funds, with the exception of the Grant Fund, are provided for in annual appropriated budgets. Activities of the Grant Fund are appropriated for the life of each grant, as the individual grants are made available to the county. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Projects Funds. The level of budgetary control at which expenditures cannot exceed the appropriated amount is exercised by object appropriation level within a department control center. The county also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Appropriations, which have not been expended or encumbered, lapse at the end of the year. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and may be expended in a subsequent budgetary period.

General Governmental Functions

The schedule on the following page presents a summary of the revenues and other financing sources for the General Fund, Police Headquarters, County Parks and Fire Commission, for the year ended December 31, 2001, and the amount and percentage of increases/ decreases in relation to prior-period revenues and other financing sources. Certain financial exhibit details have been combined for letter of transmittal presentation, in addition to the netting of sources and use of funds for debt refunding. These figures do not include the Police District Fund, which does not cover all county residents:

Table 1: Summary of Revenues and Other Financing Sources, \$ thousands

	2001 Amount	Percent of Total	Increase (Decrease) from 2000	Percent of Increase (Decrease)
Interest and Penalties on Taxes	\$ 19,014	0.9%	\$ 5,717	43.0%
Investment Income	16,257	0.8%	(6,355)	-28.1%
Departmental	149,157	7.0%	(18,870)	-11.2%
Interdepartmental	101,625	4.8%	(4,150)	-3.9%
Federal Aid	106,037	5.0%	820	0.8%
State Aid	200,092	9.4%	13,924	7.5%
Sales Tax	806,683	38.0%	8,002	1.0%
Property Taxes	291,068	13.7%	36,373	14.3%
Proceeds from Tax Certiorari and Other Judgments and Borrowings	186,102	8.8%	47,707	34.5%
Operating Transfers In	172,860	8.1%	(16,878)	-8.9%
Other	74,205	<u>3.5</u> %	(24,634)	-24.9%
TOTAL	\$ 2,123,100	100.0%	<u>\$ 41,656</u>	

The increase in interest and penalties on taxes results from the introduction of several revenue initiatives related to penalties and fees on delinquent property taxes. Investment income decreased as a result of declining interest rates. The significant decline in departmental revenue is primarily attributable to the prior-year's receipt of a contractual reimbursement for a retroactive intergovernmental transfer from New York State to the Nassau Health Care Corporation (NHCC). The decrease in interdepartmental revenue, associated with charge-backs for workers' compensation, result from a prior year accrual that exceeds actual expenditures and a procedural change whereby costs incurred by the county on behalf of the NHCC are not charged back within the General Fund. Federal aid revenue fluctuates slightly in direct relation to associated reimbursable expenditures. The increase in state aid represents additional reimbursements for escalated social service and mental health expenditures. While sales tax receipts appear to have grown by only 1%, it is important to note that the amount shown is net of set-asides for debt repayment held by NIFA. Actual fiscal 2001 sales tax revenues grew by approximately 3.1 % over the prior year. Property-tax receipts rose as a result of an increase in the county tax levy. The borrowing necessary to fund successful property-tax challenges increased, as did associated payments, since the county attempted to clear up a portion of the backlog of these liabilities. Operating transfers declined substantially since less investment income was available from the Capital Fund to be used for debt-service costs. The absence of two extraordinary items received during the prior year, LIPA settlement revenue and retroactive New York State reimbursement for state-ready prisoners at the Correctional Center, led to a drop in other revenues.

The schedule on the following page summarizes expenditures and other uses for the General Fund, Police Headquarters, County Parks and Fire Commission, for the year ended December 31, 2001 and the amount and percentage of increases/ decreases in relation to prior-period expenditures and other uses as previously presented. Certain financial exhibit details have been combined for letter of transmittal presentation. These figures also do not include the Police District Fund, which does not cover all county residents.

Table 2: Summary of Expenditures, \$ thousands

	2001 Amount	Percent of Total	Increase (Decrease) from 2000	Percent of Increase (Decrease)
Legislative and Judicial	\$ 51,395	2.4%	\$ 4,492	9.6%
General Administration	179,530	8.5%	7,955	4.6%
Protection of Persons	286,261	13.5%	4,430	1.6%
Health	162,353	7.7%	16,449	11.3%
Public Works	44,039	2.1%	2,732	6.6%
Recreation and Parks	58,298	2.7%	1,720	3.0%
Social Services	518,640	24.5%	18,900	3.8%
Corrections	171,555	8.1%	27,832	19.4%
Education	4,779	0.2%	(575)	-10.7%
Aid to Towns and Cities	49,097	2.3%	1,661	3.5%
Payments for Tax Certiorari and Other Judgment Borrowings	175,474	8.3%	52,584	42.8%
Other Expenditures	45,743	2.2%	8,825	23.9%
Debt Service	1,421	0.1%	(653)	-31.5%
Operating Transfers	372,088	17.4%	(100,782)	-21.3%
TOTAL	\$2,120,673	100.0%	\$ 45,570	

The county's increased expenditures partially resulted from scheduled step and cost-of-living increases paid to county workers pursuant to various collective bargaining agreements and county ordinances. Additionally, during 2001, the outstanding balance of early retirement-incentive programs and certain other retirement benefit costs were paid in full. In the past, the county had elected to finance these expenditures through the State Retirement System, for the most part, over a five-year period. This change, along with a 10% hike in health-insurance premiums, resulted in an increase in fringe-benefit expenditures over the prior year for most county agencies.

In addition to the increased personnel costs described above, health expenditures rose as a result of an increased early-intervention caseload. A significant portion of these costs is offset by state aid and Medicaid reimbursement. The increase in social service expenses was primarily due to a \$12.3 million expense accrual established to correct New York State advances that had been incorrectly recorded as revenue during the period 1996 through 2001. The increase in salary expenditures for corrections was proportionately higher than that for other agencies as a result of the settlement of the Sheriff's Officers Association labor contract, which included retroactive pay adjustments. County aid to local towns and cities increased in proportion to overall sales-tax revenue growth. Payments for successful property-tax assessment challenges increased significantly over the prior year as a result of efforts to reduce the backlog of related claims. The increase in other expenditures is directly related to the payment of early-retirement incentive costs made on behalf of the NHCC, and the timing of other ongoing payments to the NHCC, of

which certain amounts were advanced at the transfer date in 1999, thereby lowering the amount paid in 2000. Operating transfers decreased substantially as a result of a decline in debt-service requirements since NIFA refinanced \$90 million in long-term county debt and less surplus funds were available to be transferred to the Debt Service Fund.

General Fund

The County ended the 2001 year with a \$34.7-million unreserved fund balance in the General Fund, of which \$7.1 million was transferred to the newly created Technology Reserve Fund to fund future information-technology initiatives. The ending fund balance included \$27.5 million from 1999, as well as a number of other significant non-recurring revenues. NIFA generated more than \$105 million of these revenues and savings, including \$90 million in savings from debt restructuring and \$15 million of direct transitional New York State aid. Other non-recurring gains include \$22 million from tobacco securitization and approximately \$13 million of the fiscal year 2000 surplus that was used for debt-service expenditures.

Special Revenue Funds

Unreserved fund balances (deficits) for each of the special revenue funds are set forth below – as of December 31, 2001 and December 31, 2000 – together with the amount of increase or decrease over 2000.

Table 3: Unreserved Fund Balances for Each of the Special Revenue Funds, \$ thousands

December 31, 2001										
	Fund Balance (Deficit) Unreserved	Fund Balance Unreserved and Designated for Ensuing Year's Budget	(Deficit)	Fund Balance (Deficit) Unreserved, December 31, 2000	Increase (Decrease) over 2000					
Police District	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (7,701)	\$ 7,701					
Police Headquarters	_			-	-					
Fire Prevention, Safety, Communication and Education	235		235	74	161					
Sewage Disposal District #1	697	276	421	1,998	(1,301)					
Sewage Disposal District #2	13,520	866	12,654	(1,254)	14,774					
Sewage Disposal District #3	9,826	4,051	5,775	8,515	1,311					
Sewage Collection Districts	11,011	4,626	6,385	10,322	689					
Grant	(52,374)	-	(52,374)	(55,064)	2,690					
County Parks and Recreation	_	-	-	-	-					
NIFA General Fund	526	-	526	484	42					
Technology Reserve	7,100		7,100	_	7,100					
TOTAL	\$ (9,459)	\$ 9,819	\$ (19,278)	\$ (42,626)	\$ 33,167					

The Police Headquarters Fund's initial 2001 deficit was eliminated as a result of a \$93 million transfer from the county's General Fund.

Pension Funding

Almost all county employees are members of either the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System or the New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System. During 2001, the remaining balance of the early-retirement-incentive programs and certain other retirement-benefit costs – historically financed over a five-year period – were paid in full from the fiscal 2000 surplus funds.

Debt Administration

On December 31, 2001, the county had approximately \$2.4 billion in long-term serial bonds outstanding, with \$1.8 billion for general county purposes; this includes \$855 million for financing tax certiorari settlements, and nearly \$317 million for sewage district purposes. NIFA had \$436 million of bonds for county purposes outstanding, of which \$145 million was for tax settlements. Also outstanding at year-end were state-revolving-fund loans in the amount of \$2.7 million. The county's uninsured bonds are rated "Baa3" by Moody's Investors Service, "BBB-" by Standard and Poor's (S&P) Rating Group, and "BBB" with Fitch IBCA, Inc. For those bonds that have been insured by municipal bond insurance companies, the county has maintained its "Aaa" rating from Moody's and it's "AAA" rating from both S&P and Fitch. Under current New York State law, the county's bonded-debt issuances, excluding debt for sewage and water projects, are subject to a constitutional limitation based on ten percent of the average full valuation of real property for the latest five years. The county's net outstanding indebtedness on December 31, 2001, was approximately 27 percent of its constitutional debt limit, which represents no change from 2000. The county's bonded debt per-capita, including NIFA and Nassau Community College debt, was \$2,129.

Cash Management

While the county has an aggressive cash-management program, its policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. Substantially all idle funds are invested from one to 30 days and are fully collateralized by securities prescribed in the law and held in trust by the county's agent, in the name of the county, for this purpose. As of December 31, 2001, \$405 million was invested at rates ranging from 1.7 to 2.2 percent annually. These investments were in repurchase agreements and certificates of deposit.

Risk Management

The county is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, property loss, employee injuries, errors related to and omissions of its employees, and natural disasters. The county carries property insurance on all county-owned real property and on certain personal property for losses in excess of \$100,000. It also carries liability insurance on its police helicopters and a blanket fidelity bond covering all county employees. Essentially all other risks are assumed by the county directly and are paid out of its operating or capital funds. Expenditures for claims are recorded when paid or when liabilities are recorded if it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

The accounting firm of Deloitte & Touche LLP was selected by the county's audit committee to perform an independent audit of the county's financial statements as of, and for the year ended, December 31, 2001. The auditors' report on the general-purpose financial statements and combined and individual fund statements and schedules is in the Financial Section. Their report on compliance and internal control over financial reporting is included after the statistical section.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) has awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the county for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 2000. This is the 17th consecutive year in which the county's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report has been so honored. In order to be awarded the Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that this current report continues to conform to the program requirements, and we plan to submit it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the invaluable assistance of the efficient and dedicated staff of the County Comptroller's Office and our independent auditors, Deloitte & Touche LLP. I would like to express my appreciation to all those who assisted and contributed to its preparation.

Respectfully submitted.

Howard S. Weitzman

Nassau County Comptroller

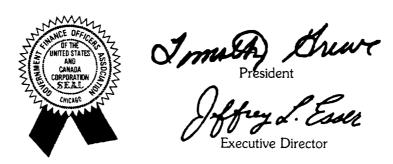
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

County of Nassau, New York

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2000

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS December 31, 2001

Executive

County Executive
County Comptroller
County Treasurer
County Attorney
Director of the Budget
District Attorney
County Clerk
Chairman, Board of Assessors

Thomas S. Gulotta Frederick E. Parola Daniel J. McCloy Alfred F. Samenga Margaret Robertson, Esq. Denis Dillon Karen V. Murphy Charles O'Shea

Legislative

Judith A. Jacobs, Presiding Officer Roger Corbin, Deputy Presiding Officer Lisanne G. Altmann, Alternate Deputy Presiding Officer Peter J. Schmitt, Minority Leader Legislator Patrick Williams, Sr. Legislator John J. Ciotti Legislator Michael Zapson Legislator Joseph Scannell Legislator Francis X. Becker, Jr. Legislator Jeffrey Toback Legislator Vincent T. Muscarella Legislator Richard J. Nicolello Legislator Craig M. Johnson Legislator Norma Gonsalves Legislator Salvatore B. Pontillo Legislator Dennis Dunne, Sr. Legislator Edward P. Mangano Legislator Brian Muellers Legislator David Denenberg

16th Legislative District 2nd Legislative District 10th Legislative District 12th Legislative District 1st Legislative District 3rd Legislative District 4th Legislative District 5th Legislative District 6th Legislative District 7th Legislative District 8th Legislative District 9th Legislative District 11th Legislative District 13th Legislative District 14th Legislative District 15th Legislative District 17th Legislative District 18th Legislative District 19th Legislative District

PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS January 1, 2002

Executive

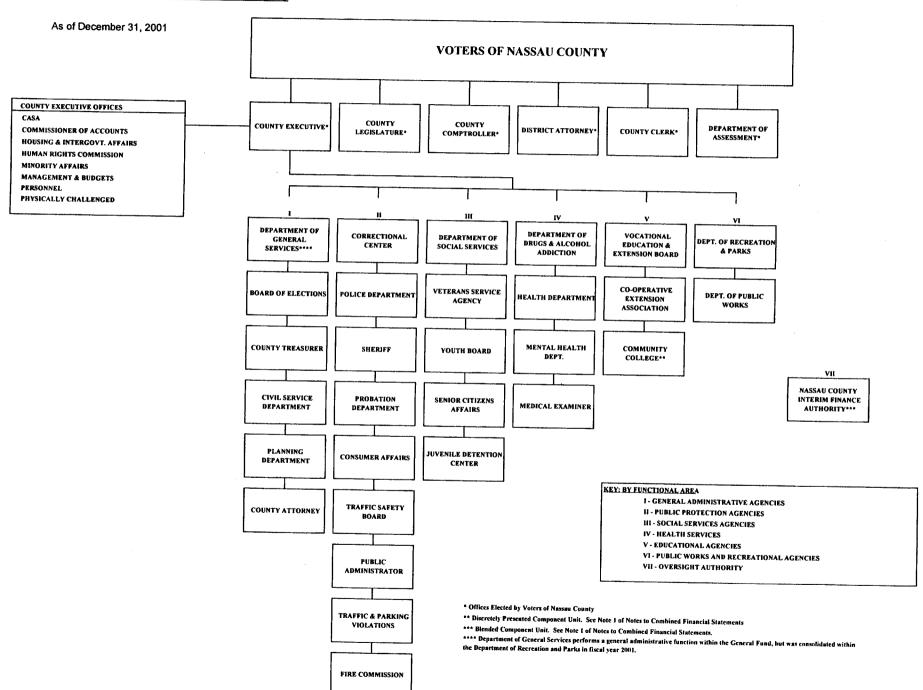
County Executive
County Comptroller
County Treasurer
County Attorney
Director of the Budget
District Attorney
County Clerk
Chairman, Board of Assessors

Thomas R. Suozzi Howard S. Weitzman Henry M. Dachowitz Lorna B. Goodman Craig W. Love Denis Dillon Karen V. Murphy Charles O'Shea

Legislative

Judith A. Jacobs, Presiding Officer Roger Corbin, Deputy Presiding Officer Lisanne G. Altmann, Alternate Deputy Presiding Officer Peter J. Schmitt, Minority Leader Legislator Patrick Williams, Sr. Legislator John J. Ciotti Legislator Michael Zapson Legislator Joseph Scannell Legislator Francis X. Becker, Jr. Legislator Jeffrey Toback Legislator Vincent T. Muscarella Legislator Richard J. Nicolello Legislator Craig M. Johnson Legislator Norma Gonsalves Legislator Salvatore B. Pontillo Legislator Dennis Dunne, Sr. Legislator Edward P. Mangano Legislator Brian Muellers Legislator David Denenberg

16th Legislative District 2nd Legislative District 10th Legislative District 12th Legislative District 1st Legislative District 3rd Legislative District 4th Legislative District 5th Legislative District 6th Legislative District 7th Legislative District 8th Legislative District 9th Legislative District 11th Legislative District 13th Legislative District 14th Legislative District 15th Legislative District 17th Legislative District 18th Legislative District 19th Legislative District



PART II

FINANCIAL SECTION

Deloitte & Touche LLP Two World Financial Center New York, New York 10281-1414

Tel: (212) 436-2000 Fax: (212) 436-5000 www.deloitte.com

Deloitte & Touche

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Honorable Thomas R. Suozzi, County Executive and Members of the County Legislature County of Nassau, New York

We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements of the County of Nassau, New York, (the "County"), as of December 31, 2001, and for the year then ended (with the Nassau Community College for the year ended August 31, 2001), listed in the foregoing table of contents. These general purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the County of Nassau, New York. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general purpose financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Nassau Regional Off-Track Betting Corporation, the Nassau County Industrial Development Agency, and the Nassau Health Care Corporation, all discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for such entities is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of the Nassau Regional Off-Track Betting Corporation were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the general purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of the other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, such general purpose financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the County of Nassau, New York, at December 31, 2001 with the Nassau Community College at August 31, 2001, the result of its operations for the year ended December 31, 2001 with the Nassau Community College at August 31, 2001 and the cash flows of the discretely presented component units for the year ended December 31, 2001 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The accompanying general purpose financial statements have been prepared assuming that the County will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Notes 13 and 18, in recent years the County has experienced severe financial difficulties including substantial recurring operating deficits and deterioration of access to the public credit market. The County management's plans with regard to these matters are also described in Note 18. The general purpose financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general purpose financial statements of the County of Nassau, New York, taken as a whole. The accompanying combining and individual fund and account group financial statements and schedules listed in the foregoing table of contents are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the general purpose financial statements of the County of Nassau, New York. These financial statements and schedules are also the responsibility of the management of the County of Nassau, New York. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the general purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, based upon our audit and the reports of other auditors, is fairly stated in all material respects when considered in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

The statistical data is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the general purpose financial statements of the County of Nassau, New York. Such additional information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the general purpose financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated April 19, 2002, on our consideration of the County of Nassau's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Deloitte + Touske LLP

April 19, 2002

GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The combined statements presented in this section do not present data for individual funds, but rather report aggregated data for each of the fund types and account groups. This information is shown in columnar form captioned with generic fund type and account group titles. These combined statements provide an overview and broad perspective of the financial position and results of operations for the County as a whole in a standardized, generically labeled format.

EXHIBIT X-1

COUNTY OF NASSAU, NEW YORK

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
ALL FUND TYPES, ACCOUNT GROUPS AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
DECEMBER 31, 2001 (WITH THE NASSAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE
AT AUGUST 31, 2001) (Dollars in Thousands)

		Govern	menta	Il Fund Types		Fiduciary Fund Type		Account Groups		(Memorandum Only)		(Memorandum Only)
ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS	General	Specia Revenu		Capital Projects	Debt Service <u>Funds</u>	Agency	Gene Fixe Asse	ed Long-	Term	Primary Government <u>Total</u>	Component <u>Units</u>	Reporting Entity Total
Cash Investments (Note 2) Assets Held by Trustee Under Bond Indenture Investments - Tax Anticipation Notes (TAN) / Revenue Anticipation Notes (RAN)	\$ 132,678 181,053	45, 340,	070	\$ 143,397 173,442	\$ 2 5,675	\$ 23,027	\$	\$		\$ 327,122 405,424 340,070	\$ 86,158 34,040 6,396	\$ 413,280 439,464 6,396
Sales Tax Receivable Interest Receivable Inventories		90,	4	77						90,281 81	2,223	90,281 81 2,223
Due from Other Governments (Note 3) <u>Less</u> Allowance for Doubtful Accounts Accounts Receivable <u>Less</u> Allowance for Doubtful Accounts Real Property Taxes Receivable	159,031 (4,464 34,285		766	30,476						206,273 (4,464) 34,285	4,451 173,276 (94,411)	210,724 (4,464) 207,561 (94,411)
Less Allowance for Doubfful Accounts Tax Real Estate Held for Sale (Note 4) Tax Sale Certificates (Note 5) Interfund Receivables (Note 6)	53,629 (8,005 9,369 5,085 149,177		-00	40.005						53,629 (8,005) 9,369 5,085		53,629 (8,005) 9,369 5,085
Due from Component Unit (Note 6) Property, Plant and Equipment (Note 7) Less Accumulated Depreciation Leasehold Acquisition Costs	12,277	76,:	43	18,395	15,761	1,884 60,065	1,7	67,480		261,719 72,385 1,767,480	494,976 (231,126)	261,719 72,385 2,262,456 (231,126)
Less Accumulated Amortization Assets Whose Use is Limited Investments For Capital Improvements Held By Trustee Under Bond Indenture											1,020 (680) 3,497	1,020 (680) 3,497
Board Designated Funds and Malpractice Self-Insurance Other Assets Deferred Bond Issuance Costs Less Accumulated Amortization	669	1,9	115			2,157				4,741	37,392 53,965 3,274 14,929 (2,098)	37,392 53,965 8,015 14,929
Amount Available in Debt Service Fund Amount to be Provided for General Long-Term Obligations (Notes 8 and 15)									19,517 68,105	19,517 3,768,105	(2,090)	(2,098) 19,517 3,768,105
TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS	\$ 724,784	\$ 598,8	53	\$ 365,787	\$ 21,438	\$ 87,133	\$ 1,7	67,480 \$ 3,7	87,622	\$ 7,353,097	\$ 587,282	\$ 7,940,379

EXHIBIT X-1

COUNTY OF NASSAU, NEW YORK

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
ALL FUND TYPES, ACCOUNT GROUPS AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
DECEMBER 31, 2001 (WITH THE NASSAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE
AT AUGUST 31, 2001) (Dollars in Thousands) (Concluded)

		Government	tal Fund Types		Fiduciary Fund Type	Accour	nt Groups	(Memorandum Only)		(Memorandum Only)
LIABILITIES, FUND EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS	General	Special <u>Revenue</u>	Capital <u>Projects</u>	Debt Service Funds	Agency	General Fixed <u>Assets</u>	General Long-Term <u>Obligations</u>	Primary Government Total	Component <u>Units</u>	Reporting Entity Total
LIABILITIES:										
Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Accrued Enterprise Fund Liability Accrued Medical Assistance Liability Bond Anticipation Notes Payable (Note 8) Escrow Liability with State of New York Tax Anticipation Notes Payable (Note 8)	\$ 64,322 88,891 1,975 29,429 3,597 159,150	\$ 9,101 24,011 340,070	\$ 16,910 51 125,895	\$ 11,317	\$ 254	\$	\$	\$ 90,587 124,270 1,975 29,429 465,965 3,597	\$ 47,164 11,775	\$ 137,751 136,045 1,975 29,429 465,965 3,597
Revenue Anticipation Notes Payable (Note 8) Deferred Payroll Deferred Revenue Interfund Payables (Note 6) Due to Primary Government (Note 6)	180,920 43,447 58,504	20,739 123,627	42,954		36,634		41,029	159,150 180,920 41,029 64,186 261,719	18,586 10,973	159,150 180,920 41,029 82,772 261,719 10,973
Due to Component Units (Note 6) Other Liabilities Serial Bonds Payable (Notes 8 and 9) State Revolving Fund Loan Accrued Vacation and Sick Pay (Note 8 and 15)	117	11	2,696		50,245		2,759,834 423,994	11 50,362 2,759,834 2,696 423,994	42,701 338,807	11 93,063 3,098,641 2,696
Estimated Malpractice Liability (Notes 8 and 15) Estimated Tax Certiorari Payable (Notes 8 and 15) Estimated Liability for Litigation (Notes 8 and 15) Total Liabilities							15,265 400,000 147,500	15,265 400,000 147,500	42,586 2,500	466,580 15,265 400,000 150,000
FUND EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS.	630,352	517,559	188,506	11,317	87,133		3,787,622	5,222,489	515,092	5,737,581
Investment in General Fixed Assets (Note 7) Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit): Reserved for Capital Improvements Unreserved						1,767,480		1,767,480	7,837	1,767,480 7,837
Fund Balances (Deficit): Reserved for Retirement of Temporary Financing Reserved for State Revolving Fund Reserved for Encumbrances Restricted by Community College	66,907	90,753	16,718 13,647 120,602					16,718 13,647 278,262	(6,408)	(6,408) 16,718 13,647 278,262
Unreserved and Designated for Ensuing Year's Budget (Note 12) Unreserved (Note 13)	18,000 9,525	9,819 (19,278)	26,314	10,121				27,819 26,682	87,159 (16,398)	87,159 27,819 10,284
Total Fund Equity and Other Credits Commitments and Contingencies (Note 15)	94,432	81,294	177,281	10,121		1,767,480	-	2,130,608	72,190	2,202,798
TOTAL LIABILITIES, FUND EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS	\$ 724,784	\$ 598,853	\$ 365,787	\$ 21,438	\$ 87,133	\$ 1,767,480	\$ 3,787,622	\$ 7,353,097	\$ 587,282	\$ 7,940,379

EXHIBIT X-2
COUNTY OF NASSAU, NEW YORK

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands) (Continued)

		<u>General</u>		Special Revenue	Capital <u>Projects</u>	Debt Service <u>Funds</u>	(M	Total emorandum <u>Only)</u>
REVENUES:								
Interest and Penalties on Taxes	\$	19,014	\$		\$	\$	\$	19,014
Unrealized Gain on Investments		4.070				18		18
Licenses and Permits Fines and Forfeits		4,276						4,276
Interest, Rents and Recoveries		11,802 49,387		6 404	10 100	207		11,802
Departmental Revenue		49,367 127,275		6,481 36,561	18,109	207		74,184
Interdepartmental Revenue		101,196		2,623				163,836
Federal Aid		102,767		54,308	13,518			103,819 170,593
State Aid		189,917		62,108	6,932			258,957
State Aid from NIFA		100,017		25,167	0,532			250,957 25,167
Sales Tax		762,966		22,128				785,094
Preempted Sales Tax in		, 02,000		22,120		•		100,094
Lieu of Property Taxes		43,717						43,717
Property Taxes		145,100		561,484				706,584
Payments in Lieu of Taxes		3,450		,				3,450
Special Taxes		8,259						8,259
Other Revenues		1,635		10,827	961			13,423
Total Revenues	_	1,570,761		781,687	39,520	225		2,392,193
EXPENDITURES:								
Current:								
Legislative		5,643						5,643
Judicial		45,752		477				46,229
General Administration		179,530		35,139				214,669
Protection of Persons		10,088		551,881				561,969
Health		162,353		40,888				203,241
Public Works		44,039		68,964				113,003
Recreation and Parks		3		58,639				58,642
Social Services		518,640		3,129				521,769
Corrections		171,555		344				171,899
Education		4,779		803				5,582
Payments for Tax Certiorari		475 474						
and Other Judgements Other		175,474 94,840						175,474
3.101		34,04U						94,840
Total Current		1,412,696		760,264				2,172,960

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands) (Concluded)

EXPENDITURES: (continued)	<u>General</u>	Special Revenue	Capital <u>Projects</u>	Debt Service <u>Funds</u>	Total (Memorandum Qnly)
Capital Outlay	\$	\$	\$ 246,968	\$	\$ 246.968
Debt Service:					<u> </u>
Principal Interest				186,383	186.383
Expense of Loans	4 404			178,892	178,892
·	1,421	86			1,507
Total Debt Service	1,421	86		365,275	366,782
Total Expenditures	1,414,117	760,350	246,968	365,275	2,786,710
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	156,644	21,337	(207,448)	(365,050)	(394,517)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				(000,000)	(034,517)
Operating Transfers In	12,237	450.000			
Transfers In - Component Unit	18,037	152,898		325,698	490,833 18,037
Operating Transfer in from NIFA	79,798		65.559		145,357
Operating Transfers In of Investment Income	11,783	1,350	,		13,133
Operating Transfers Out Transfers Out - Component Unit	(371,995)	(128,954)	(363,359)	(130)	(864,438)
Operating Transfers to RAN Withholding Account	(93)				(93)
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	(00.400)	(2,812)			(2,812)
Operating Transfers Out of Investment Income	(90,426)		(42.422)		(90,426)
Proceeds from Borrowings			(13,133) 181,480		(13,133)
Proceeds from NIFA - Tax Certiorari and			101,400		181,480
Other Judgement Borrowings	186,102				186,102
Other Sources		2,216	340		2,556
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(454 557)				
constraint of the constraint o	(154,557)	24,698	(129,113)	325,568	<u>66,596</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER					
FINANCING USES	2,087	46,035	(336,561)	(39,482)	(327,921)
TOTAL FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	92,345	35,259	513,842	49,603	691,049
TOTAL FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR					
TO THE FORD BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	\$ 94,432	\$ 81,294	<u>\$ 177,281</u>	\$ 10,121	\$ 363,128

EXHIBIT X-3

COUNTY OF NASSAU, NEW YORK

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY AND ACTUAL

GENERAL AND BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands) (Continued)

		GENERAL FUND						BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS					
	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion (Note 12)	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion (Note 12)	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)			
Revenues:													
Interest and Penalties on Taxes	\$ 13,920	\$ 19,014	\$	\$ 19,014	\$ 5,094	\$	\$	\$	• \$	\$			
Licenses and Permits	4,254	4,276		4,276	22								
Fines and Forfeits	12,245	11,802		11,802	(443)								
Interest, Rents and Recoveries	51,158	49,387		49,387	(1,771)	1,739	1,172		1,172	(567)			
Departmental Revenue	130,325	127,275		127,275	(3,050)	36,662	34,842		34,842	(1,820)			
Interdepartmental Revenue	103,889	101,196		101,196	(2,693)	693	1,524		1,524	831			
Federal Aid	123,766	102,767		102,767	(20,999)	7,464	7,491		7,491	27			
State Aid	210,092	189,917		189,917	(20,175)	10,325	10,175		10,175	(150)			
Sales Tax	766,389	762,966		762,966	(3,423)								
Preempted Sales Tax in Lieu of													
Property Taxes	49,371	43,717		43,717	(5,654)								
Property Taxes	144,458	145,100		145,100	642	561,484	561,484		561,484				
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	2,625	3,450		3,450	825								
Special Taxes	12,978	8,259		8,259	(4,719)								
Other Revenues	10,554	1,635		1,635	(8,919)	11,704	10,827		10,827	(877)			
Total Revenues	1,636,024	1,570,761		1,570,761	(65,263)	630,071	627,515		627,515	(2,556)			
Expenditures:													
Current:													
Legislative	6,171	5,643	90	5,733	438								
Judicial	47,060	45,752	431	46,183	877								
General Administration	202,111	179,530	18,129	197,659	4,452								
Protection of Persons	10,928	10,088	99	10,187	741	552,160	545,464	5,870	551,334	826			
Health	182,749	162,353	13,540	175,893	6,856		,	•	•				
Public Works	47,718	44,039	1,221	45,260	2,458	86,601	68,789	9,958	78,747	7,854			
Recreation and Parks	49	3	16	19	30	63,726	58,295	1,073	59.368	4.358			
Social Services	562,825	518,640	28,099	546,739	16,086								
Corrections	176,379	171,555	3,050	174,605	1,774								
Education	4,959	4,779	180	4,959									
Payments for Tax Certiorari and													
Other Judgements		175,474	(175,474)										
Other	97,004	94,840	1,850	96,690	314								
Total Current	\$ 1,337,953	\$ 1,412,696	\$ (108,769)	\$ 1,303,927	\$ 34,026	\$ 702,487	\$ 672,548	\$ 16,901	\$ 689,449	\$ 13,038			

EXHIBIT X-3

COUNTY OF NASSAU, NEW YORK

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY AND ACTUAL GENERAL AND BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands) (Concluded)

			BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS							
	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion (Note 12)	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion (Note 12)	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Debt Service: Principal Interest	\$	\$	\$ -	\$	\$	\$ 4,878		\$	\$	\$ 4 ,878
Expense of Loans	3,182	1,421	202	1,623	4.550	5,478				5,478
Total Debt Service	3,182	1,421	202	1,623	1,559 1,559	40.050				
Total Expenditures	1,341,135	1,414,117	(108,567)	1,305,550	35,585	10,356 712,843	670 540	40.004		10,356
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			(100,001)	1,000,000		112,043	672,548	16,901	689,449	23,394
Over (Under) Expenditures	294,889	156,644	108,567	265,211	(29,678)	(82,772)	(45,033)	(16,901)	(61.034)	20.020
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					(20,0.0)	(02,172)	(43,033)	(10,501)	(61,934)	20,838
Operating Transfers In		12,237		12,237	12,237	142,720	152,506		152,506	9,786
Transfers In - Component Unit	13,000	18,037		18,037	5,037		102,000		132,300	9,700
Operating Transfer In from NIFA Operating Transfers In of Investment Income	7.55	79,798	(79,798)							
Operating Transfers Out	7,250 (371,995)	11,783		11,783	4,533	692	1,350		1,350	658
Transfers Out - Component Unit	(371,995)	(371,995) (93)		(371,995)		(78,083)	(78,083)		(78,083)	
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent Proceeds from NIFA Tax Certiorari and	(33)	(90,426)	90,426	(93)						
Other Judgement Borrowings		186,102	(186, 102)							
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(351,838)	(154,557)	(175,474)	(330,031)	21,807	65,329	75,773		75,773	40.444
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other				, , ,	-,,	33,523	70,770		15,775	10,444
Financing Uses	(56,949)	2,087	(66,907)	(64,820)	(7,871)	(17,443)	30.740	(16,901)	13,839	31,282
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	56,949	92,345		92,345	35,396	17,443	28,550	(10,551)	28,550	31,282 11,107
Fund Balances (Deficits)at End of Year	<u> </u>	\$ 94,432	\$ (66,907)	\$ 27,525	\$ 27,525	\$	\$ 59,290	\$ (16,901)	\$ 42,389	\$ 42,389

EXHIBIT X-4

COUNTY OF NASSAU, NEW YORK

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
ALL DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
DECEMBER 31, 2001 (WITH THE NASSAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUGUST 31, 2001)
(Dollars in Thousands)

ASSETS	C	Nassau ommunity College	!	Nassau Health Care Corporation		Nassau Regional Off-Track etting Corp.	In Dev	sau County dustrial velopment Agency		Total
Cash	\$	5,904	\$	69,850	\$	9,462	\$	942	\$	86,158
Investments		34,040		,	•	-,	•	542	Ψ	34,040
Assets Held By Trustee under Bond Indenture		6,396								6,396
Due from Other Governments		4,451								4,451
Accounts Receivable		4,257		168,766		226		27		173,276
Less Allowance for Doubtful Accounts		(1,203)		(93,208)						(94,411)
Inventories				2,223						2,223
Property, Plant and Equipment		153,662		331,913		9,375		26		494,976
Less Accumulated Depreciation				(225,853)		(5,251)		(22)		(231,126)
Leasehold Acquisition Costs						1,020				1,020
Less Accumulated Amortization Assets Whose Use Is Limited:						(680)				(680)
Investments For Capital Improvements										
Held By Trustee Under Bond Indenture				3,497						3,497
Board Designated Funds and Malpractice				37,392						37,392
Self-Insurance										
Other Assets				53,965						53,965
Deferred Bond Issuance Costs		2,515		2,250		1,024				3,274
Less Accumulated Amortization				12,414						14,929
		(656)	_	(1,442)	_					(2,098)
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	209,366	\$	361,767	\$	15,176	\$	973	\$	587,282
LIABILITIES, FUND EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS										
Liabilities:										
Accounts Payable	\$	663	\$	45,058	\$	4 400		_	_	
Accrued Liabilities	•	4,977	Ψ	5,177	Þ	1,436	\$	7	\$	47,164
Deferred Revenue		12,052		6,518		1,621		40		11,775
Due To Primary Government		6,240		0,010		4,733		16		18,586
Other Liabilities		4,053		37,175		1,473				10,973
Estimated Liability for Litigation		2,500		01,170		1,475				42,701
Accrued Vacation and Sick Pay		27,031		14,132		1,423				2,500 42,586
Serial Bonds Payable		81,089		257,718		1,420				42,566 338,807
										300,007
Total Liabilities		138,605		365,778		10,686		23		515,092
Fund Equity and Other Credits:										
Retained Earnings (Deficits):									•	
Reserved for Capital Improvements				3,497		4,340				7,837
Unreserved				(7,508)		150		950		7,837 (6,408)
Fund Balances:				(.,)		100		930		(0,400)
Restricted		87,159								87,159
Unreserved		(16,398)								(16,398)
Total Fund Equity (Deficit) and Other Credits		70,761		(4,011)		4,490		950		72,190
TOTAL LIABILITIES, FUND EQUITY										
AND OTHER CREDITS	•	200 266	•	004 70-	_					
THE STIER ONEDITO	\$	209,366	\$	361,767	\$	15,176	\$	973	\$	587,282

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN UNRESERVED RETAINED EARNINGS DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS - PROPRIETARY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001

(Dollars in Thousands)

	He	Nassau alth Care rporation	£	Nassau Regional Off-Track Betting Corp.		Nassau County Industrial Development <u>Agency</u>		Total
Operating Revenues:								
Net Patient Revenue	\$	410,154	\$		•			
Fee Income	•	410,104	Ψ	64 740	\$		\$	410,154
Other		18,067		61,712 1,789		320 1		62,03 <u>2</u> 19,857
Total Operating Revenues		428,221		63,501		321		
Operating Expenses:			·	00,007		321		492,043
Salaries		241,280						
Fringe Benefits		,		8,889		93		250,262
Supplies and Other Expenses		46,361		3,271		7		49,639
Provision For Bad Debts		109,098		8,498		534		118,130
Interest		53,139						53,139
Depreciation and Amortization		14,680						14,680
Depreciation and Amortization		11,929		652		3		12,584
Total Operating Expenses		476,487		21,310	·	637	_	498,434
Income (Loss) from Operations		(48,266)		42,191		(316)		(6,391)
Non-Operating Revenues:			 					(0,00.)
The control of the co								
Investment Income		6,373		863		40		7,276
Proceeds From Capital Improvements Surcharge				1,201		70		,
Other		405		.,201				1,201 405
Total Non-Operating Revenues		6,778		2,064		40		8,882
Non-Operating Expenses:					 -		-	0,002
Distributions to Profit Participants				(25,972)				(25,972)
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers		(41,488)		18,283		(070)		
Operating Transfers:		(1.11.00)		10,203		(276)		(23,481)
Operating Transfers:								
Operating Transfers In - Primary Government								
Operating Transfers Out - Primary Government				(18,037)		93		93 (18,037)
T. 1.0					*			(10,001)
Total Operating Transfers				(18,037)		93		(17,944)
Income (Loss) After Operating Transfers		(41,488)		246		(183)		(41,425)
Retained Earnings – Unreserved/Restricted						•		,
at Beginning of Year		27 477						
	**·	37,477		4,244		1,133		42,854
Retained Earnings (Deficit) - Unreserved/Restricted								
at End of Year	\$	(4,011)	\$	4,490	\$	950	\$	1,429
					2 00,		<u>-</u>	.,

EXHIBIT X-6

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS - PROPRIETARY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001
(Dollars in Thousands)

	Nassau Health Ca Corporati	re Off-Track	Development	<u>Total</u>
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				
Cash Received from Providing Services		7,617 \$ 61,86		\$ 419,752
Other Operating Revenues Cash Payments for Contractual Services		9,383 1,78 4,805) (9,38		21,173 (84,697)
Cash Payments for Personal Services and Benefits		9,301) (12,4		
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	2	2,894 41,86	02 (297)	64,399
Cash Flows from Non-Capital and Related Financing Activities:				
Transfers From Primary Government Transfers to Primary Government		(17,20	93	93 (17,203)
Distributions to Profit Participants		(25,9)	•	(25,972)
Cash Paid for Interest	(9,363)		(9,363)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Non-Capital and Related Financing Activities	(9,363) (43,1	75) 93	(52,445)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:				
Purchase of Property and Equipment	(1	6,643) (86	B2)	(17,525)
Proceeds from Capital Improvement Surcharge Proceeds From Disposal of Fixed Assets		1,20	01 10	1,201 10
Cash Paid for Interest		4,770)		(4,770)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities	(2	1,413) 3:	29	(21,084)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:				
Interest on Investments Net Purchases of Assets Whose Use is Limited	(2:	3,967)	63 46	909 (23,967)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	(2	3,967) 80	63 46	(23,058)
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(3	1,849) (18	31) (158)	(32,188)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	10	1,699 9,64	1,100	112,442
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$ 6	9,850 \$ 9,46	<u>\$ 942</u>	\$ 80,254
Reconciliation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:				
Income (Loss) from Operations	\$ (4	3,266) \$ 42,19	91 \$ (316)	\$ (6,391)
Adjustments to Reconcile Income (Loss) from				
Operations to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:				
Interest Paid		4,133 3,130		14,133
Provision For Bad Debts Depreciation and Amortization		3,139 2,115 69	52 3	53,139 12,770
Interest Income		405	_	405
Fees Receivable			(5)	
Gain on Disposal of Fixed Assets Increase in Assets Other than Cash and Cash Equivalents	(5-	4,213) (22	(7) 22) 1	(7) (54,434)
Increase in Liabilities			12) 20	44,789
Total Adjustments	7	1,160 (38	39)19	70,790
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$ 2	2,894 \$ 41,80	02 \$ (297)	\$ 64,399
•				

STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND OTHER CHANGES NASSAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2001

(Dollars in Thousands)

	С				
	Unrestric	ted	Restricted	_	Total
REVENUES:					
Student tuition and fees	\$ 45	,729 \$		\$	45 700
Governmental appropriations:	Ψ 40	,,,29 ¥		Ф	45,729
County of Nassau	38	,039			20.020
State of New York		,428			38,039
Revenue in lieu of local sponsor share -	50	,720			36,428
charges to other counties	8	,754			0.754
Federal grants and contracts	•	,,,,,	10,637		8,754
State grants and contracts			564		10,637
Private gifts, grants and contracts		441	304		564 441
Investment income		.194			
Other sources		,943			1,194
					2,943
Total Revenues	133,	528	11,201		144,729
EDUCATION AND GENERAL					
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction	75	930	247		
Public service		830 150	617		76,447
Academic support		853			150
Student services	,		12		5,865
Operation and maintenance of plant		654	256		10,910
Institutional support	•	683			18,683
Scholarships and fellowships	22,	557			22,557
ocholarships and reliowships			10,316		10,345
Total Educational and General Expenditures	133,	756	11,201		144,957
Subtotal - excess expenditures over revenues	(2	228)			(228)
Transfers and other changes (Note 15)	3,7	790			3,790
NET DECREASE IN FUND BALANCES	\$ 3,5	62 \$	_	\$	3,562

EXHIBIT X-8

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT)
NASSAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2001
(Dollars in Thousands)

					Plant	Plant Funds		
		Current I					Net Investment	Total
	Unr	estricted	Res	tricted	Loan Fund	Unexpended	in Plant	All Funds
REVENUES AND OTHER ADDITIONS:								
Unrestricted current fund revenue	\$	133,528	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$ 133,528
Federal grants and contracts				10,637				10,637
State and local grants and contracts				564				564
Investment income					18	408		426
Expended for plant facilities Retirement of indebtedness							606	606
Capital appropriations from County and State						10,318	5,605	5,605 10,318
ouplai appropriations from obtainly and otate	-					10,516		10,316
Total Revenue and Other Additions		133,528		11,201	18	10,726	6,211	161,684
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER DEDUCTIONS:								
Educational and general expenditures		133,756		11,201				144,957
Loan cancellations, administrative expenses and provision				,				
for doubtful accounts					112			112
Expended for plant facilities						606		606
Retirement of indebtedness						5,605		5,605
Interest on indebtedness						4,188		4,188
Amortization of deferred financing costs						87		87
Total Expenditures and Other Deductions	-	133,756		11,201	112	10,486	**************************************	155,555
Subtotal		(228)			(94)	240	6,211	6,129
		` ,			,		-,	5,1.25
Transfers and other changes (note 15)		3,790			***************************************			3,790
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS		3,562			(94)	240	6,211	9,919
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR		(19,960)	\$		872	13,569	66,361	60,842
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT), END OF YEAR	\$	(16,398)	\$	_	\$ 778	\$ 13,809	\$ 72,572	\$ 70,761
	September 1				***************************************			

COUNTY OF NASSAU, NEW YORK

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity - The County of Nassau (the "county"), incorporated in 1899, contains three towns, two cities and 64 incorporated villages. In conformance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, these financial statements present the county (the primary government) which includes all funds, account groups, elected offices, departments and agencies of the county, as well as boards and commissions, since the county is financially accountable for these and its legally separate component units. A primary government is financially accountable for a component unit if its officials appoint a voting majority of the organization's governing body, and either it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government, or the organization is fiscally dependent upon the primary government as defined by GASB No. 14. The Nassau County Interim Finance Authority (NIFA) is included, because exclusion would be misleading.

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit's column in the combined financial statements includes financial data of the county's component units that are not part of the primary government. The following are discretely reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the county.

- (a) The Nassau Community College (the "College") provides educational services under New York State Education Law. It is reported as a component unit governmental as the county appoints its governing body, the county approves its budget, issues debt for College purposes and provides approximately 29% of the College's revenues through a countywide real property tax levy. The College has authority to enter into contracts under New York State Education Law and to sue and be sued. The College is presented in accordance with policies prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB"), using the reporting model recognized by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("AICPA") Industry Audit Guide, Audits of Colleges and Universities (AICPA College Guide model), in accordance with the New York State Education Law. Therefore, the College is discretely presented. This component unit is presented as of and for its fiscal year ended August 31, 2001.
- (b) Nassau Health Care Corporation (the "NHCC") is a public benefit corporation created in 1997 by an act of the New York State Legislature for the purpose of acquiring and operating the health facilities of Nassau County, State of New York. Effective September 29, 1999 (the "Transfer Date"), a transaction was executed which transferred ownership of the county health facilities to the NHCC. Concurrent with the transaction, \$259.7 million of Nassau Health Care Corporation Health System Revenue Bonds, Series 1999 were issued. The bonds are insured and guaranteed by the county. NHCC is fiscally dependent on the county should certain NHCC debt service reserve funds fall below their requirements. NHCC is considered to be a component unit of the county and is presented as a proprietary type component unit on the accrual basis of accounting.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The Board of the NHCC consists of fifteen voting and three nonvoting Directors. Eight voting Directors are appointed by the Governor, four by the County Legislature and three by the County Executive. The nonvoting Directors are the Chief Executive Officer of NHCC, one individual appointed by the County Executive and one individual appointed by the County Legislature. The directors serve varying initial terms of two to four years and will serve five-year terms after the expiration of the initial terms. The County Executive selects one of the voting directors as Chairman of the Board.

- (c) <u>The Nassau Regional Off-Track Betting Corporation</u> (the "OTB") was created by the New York State Legislature as a public benefit corporation. It is reported as a component unit as the County Legislature appoints its governing body and receives 4.375% of wagers made at Nassau County racetracks and all net operating profits from OTB. These revenues are recorded in the county's General Fund. The OTB is shown as a proprietary type component unit, and is presented on the accrual basis of accounting for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2001.
- (d) The Nassau County Industrial Development Agency (the "NCIDA") is a public benefit corporation established pursuant to the New York State General Municipal Law. The NCIDA's purpose is to arrange long-term low interest financing with the intent of developing commerce and industry in the county. It is reported as a component unit as the county appoints its governing body and may remove the NCIDA board at will. The county provides support to the NCIDA in the form of employees and facilities. Support expenditures are included in the county's General Fund under personal services. The NCIDA has sole authority for establishing administrative and fiscal policy in the pursuit of its objectives. The county is not liable for any obligations or deficits the NCIDA may incur, nor does it share in any surpluses. The NCIDA is shown as a proprietary type component unit and is presented on the accrual basis of accounting for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2001. During the year 2001, NCIDA changed its financial accounting and reporting to comply with Statements No. 33 and 34 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Certain reclassifications were made to the NCIDA financial statements to conform to the county's presentation.

Blended Component Unit

(e) <u>Nassau County Interim Finance Authority</u> ("NIFA") is included as a blended component unit of the county's primary government pursuant to GASB No. 14 because exclusion would be misleading. It acts as a temporary financial intermediary to the county and is authorized to act as an oversight authority to the county under certain circumstances. It reports using the governmental model and its funds and account group are reported as part of the county's special revenue funds, debt service funds, capital projects funds and general long-term obligations account groups.

NIFA is a corporate governmental agency and instrumentality of the State of New York (the "State") constituting a public benefit corporation created by the Nassau County Interim Finance Authority Act, Chapter 84 of the Laws of 2000, as supplemented by Chapter 179 of the Laws of 2000 and as may be amended from time to time (the "Act"). The Act became effective June 23, 2000.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Blended Component Unit (Continued)

NIFA is governed by seven directors, each appointed by the Governor, including one each appointed upon the recommendation of the Majority Leader of the State Senate, the Speaker of the Assembly and the State Comptroller. The Governor also designates the chairperson and vice-chairperson from among the directors.

NIFA has power under the Act to monitor and oversee the finances of Nassau County, and upon declaration of a "Control Period" as defined in the Act, additional oversight authority. NIFA is also empowered to issue its bonds and notes for various county purposes, defined in the Act as "Financeable Costs." The Act authorizes the issuance of bonds and notes, without limit, to finance capital projects and cash flow needs of the county, as well as, to the extent authorized by State law, any county deficit. In addition, NIFA may issue bonds up to the limits as currently set forth in the Act, exclusive of any bonds issued to finance reserves, capitalized interest or costs of issuing such obligations, to refinance the county's indebtedness (up to \$415,000,000) and tax certiorari judgments and settlements of the county (up to \$400,000,000 if the proceeding commenced before June 1, 2000 and up to \$100,000,000 in each ensuing county fiscal year 2001 to 2004, with respect to proceedings commenced on or after such date). The Act currently provides that the NIFA may not issue bonds after 2004, other than refunding bonds. No bond of the NIFA may mature later than January 31, 2036 or more than 30 years from its date of issuance.

Revenues of NIFA ("Revenues") consist of sales tax revenues, defined as net collections from sales and compensating use taxes, penalties and interest authorized by the State and imposed by the county on the sale and use of tangible personal property and services in the county ("Sales Tax Revenues"), and investment earnings on money and investments on deposit in various NIFA accounts. Sales Tax Revenues collected by the State Comptroller for transfer to the NIFA are not subject to appropriation by the State or county. Revenues of NIFA that are not required to pay debt service, operating expenses and other costs of NIFA are payable to the county as frequently as practicable.

Complete financial statements of the individual component units can be obtained from their respective administrative offices:

Nassau Community College One Education Drive Garden City, New York 11530

Nassau County Industrial Development Agency 1550 Franklin Avenue Mineola, New York 11501 Nassau Regional Off-Track Betting Corp. 220 Fulton Avenue Hempstead, New York 11550

Nassau Health Care Corporation 2201 Hempstead Turnpike East Meadow, New York 11554

Nassau County Interim Finance Authority 170 Old Country Road Suite 205 Mineola, New York 11501

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

In accordance with GASB Statement No.20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting, the county applies all applicable GASB pronouncements and only Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989 that do not conflict with GASB pronouncements.

The accounting policies of the County of Nassau conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The financial transactions of the county are recorded in individual funds and account groups. The various funds and account groups are reported by type in the financial statements. Amounts in the "Memorandum Only" columns in the combined financial statements represent a summation of the combined financial statement line items of the fund types and account groups and are presented only for analytical purposes. The summation includes fund types and account groups that use different bases of accounting. It also includes both restricted and unrestricted amounts, interfund transactions that have not been eliminated, and the caption "Amounts To Be Provided," which is not an asset. Consequently, amounts shown in the "Memorandum Only" columns are not comparable to a consolidation and do not represent the total resources available or total revenues and expenditures/expenses of the county.

The county uses the following fund categories, fund types, and account groups:

Governmental Funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - The general fund is the general operating fund of the county through which the county provides most countywide services. Its principal sources of revenue are the countywide real property tax, other local taxes and charges, departmental revenues, and Federal and State aid.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - Special revenue funds are used to account for specific operations for which most of the revenue involved comes from restricted tax and non-tax sources directly related to services rendered.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> - Capital projects funds are established to account for the cost of capital construction throughout the county. Their principal sources of revenue are from the sale of bonds and from General Fund appropriations.

<u>Debt Service Funds</u> - The debt service fund is established to account for the payment of the principal of and interest on outstanding bonds and other long-term obligations of the County of Nassau.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

A. BASIS OF PRESENTATION (Continued)

Fiduciary Fund:

<u>Agency Fund</u> - The agency funds are used to account for resources received and held by the county as the agent for others. Use of this fund facilitates the discharge of responsibilities placed upon the county by law or other authority. Individual accounts are maintained for all other escrow-type and fiduciary accounts required by law or other authority in administering such monies received by the county.

Account Groups:

<u>General Fixed Assets Account Group</u> - This is a self-balancing account group provided for the purpose of recording the general fixed assets of the county. These assets are recorded at cost and no provision is made for depreciation.

<u>General Long-Term Obligations Account Group</u> - This is a self-balancing account group provided for the purpose of recording long-term liabilities of the county. General long-term obligations are not limited to liabilities evidenced by formal debt instruments such as bonds. They also include estimated liabilities arising from tax certiorari, judgments and claims, accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave and deferred payroll. The NIFA Long-Term obligations are blended with the county's account group.

B. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND MEASUREMENT FOCUS

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

All discretely presented component units-proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Proprietary fund-type operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets.

Governmental funds are accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Governmental fund revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual (i.e., both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the fiscal period). Revenue items accrued are property taxes, sales taxes, and reimbursable amounts from Federal and State supported programs. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, with the following exceptions that are in conformity with

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND MEASUREMENT FOCUS (Continued)

accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America: general long-term obligation principal and interest are reported only when due, vacation and sick leave when paid, pension costs when billed, and judgments and claims when settled. Estimates for unpaid vacation and sick leave, deferred payroll, pension costs, and judgments and claims are reported in the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group.

Discretely presented component units-proprietary funds are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Their revenues are recognized in the period earned and expenses are recognized in the period incurred. Proprietary funds' unbilled services receivable are recognized as revenue.

The agency fund is accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting for the purpose of asset and liability recognition.

Transfers among funds are recognized in the accounting period in which the interfund receivable and payable arise.

Nassau Community College - Nassau Community College follows the AICPA College Guide model. The financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis, except for depreciation accounting with respect to plant facilities of the College. The statement of current funds revenues, expenditures and other changes is a statement of financial activities of current funds related to the current reporting period. It does not purport to present the results of operations or the net income or loss for the period, as would a statement of income or a statement of revenues and expenses. Student financial assistance funded by Federal and state agencies for programs such as Pell, FSEOG and Federal Work Study is reported as an addition to the current restricted fund in the accompanying financial statements.

In order to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of available resources, the accounts are maintained in accordance with the principles of "fund accounting." This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds that reflect their anticipated or required usage. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups.

Within each fund group, fund balances restricted by outside sources are distinguished from unrestricted funds. Externally restricted funds may only be utilized in accordance with the purposes established by the source of such funds and are in contrast with unrestricted funds over which the governing board retains full control as to use in achieving any of its institutional purposes.

Unrestricted revenue is accounted for in the unrestricted current fund. Restricted grants and contracts are accounted for in the appropriate restricted funds. Restricted current funds are reported as revenues and expenditures when expended for current operating purposes.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND MEASUREMENT FOCUS (Continued)

Loan funds consist of loans to students and of resources available for such purposes.

The plant fund consists of assets made available to the College by the county and the State of New York. Plant funds include resources and related debt that have been or are to be invested in property, plant and equipment, and funds, including capital appropriations from the county and the State, reserved to retire debt incurred to finance facilities.

The agency fund consists of funds held by the College as custodian or fiscal agent for others.

C. <u>BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING</u>

An appropriated budget is legally adopted for each fiscal year for the General Fund and each of the Special Revenue Funds, with the exception of NIFA and the Grant Fund. NIFA funds consist of sales tax revenues collected by the State Comptroller and transferred to the fund and are not subject to appropriation by the State or county. The Grant Funds are appropriated for the life of specific grants, not for annual fiscal periods. Accordingly, the Grant Funds are excluded from the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance presented for budgeted special revenue funds. The budget amounts as shown include prior year encumbrances carried forward as well as current year authorizations. In the case of the Grant Fund, an appropriated budget is legally adopted for the life of each grant as it is received. The County Legislature also authorizes and rescinds spending and financing authority in a Capital Budget. Each project authorized has continuing budget authority until the project is completed or rescinded. All appropriated budgets are adopted by ordinance of the County Legislature on the same modified accrual basis of accounting used to report revenues and expenditures except that appropriations are not provided for certain interfund indirect costs and debt service charges, and encumbrances are treated as charges to appropriations when incurred. All supplemental appropriations amending appropriated budgets as originally adopted are also provided by ordinance of the Legislature. During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2001, supplemental appropriations for the General Fund and for the Special Revenue Funds and appropriation budgets for the Grant Fund were adopted and are included in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budgeted Funds as follows (dollars in thousands):

Supplemental Appropriations:		
General Fund	\$ 25,134	
County Parks & Recreation Fund	212	
Fire Commission Fund	971	
Police District	8,904	
Police Headquarters	11,348	
Total supplemental appropriations		\$ 46,569
Grant Fund appropriated budgets		168,736
Total supplemental appropriations and		
Grant Fund appropriated budgets		\$215,305

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. <u>BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING (Continued)</u>

Appropriations which have not been expended or encumbered by the end of the fiscal period lapse at that time.

The county follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. The proposed budget must be presented to the County Legislature and NIFA not later than September 15. (For the College, the proposed budget is submitted on or before the second Monday in July for the fiscal year commencing the following September 1.) The appropriated budgets include proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. Budgets must be adopted by the County Legislature no later than October 30 of the prior year. (For the College, the budget is legally enacted on or before the third Monday in August.)
- 4. The appropriated budget can be legally amended by the County Legislature subsequent to its initial adoption. Proposed amendments can be submitted by the County Executive to the Legislature at any time during the fiscal year. These proposed amendments are then voted on by the Legislature at the next available meeting. Amendments which are legally approved by the Legislature are immediately reflected in the operating appropriated budget.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the governmental funds. The legal level of budgetary control is exercised at the object appropriation level within a departmental control center. The County Legislature must approve all transfers and supplemental appropriations at this level. However, for management control purposes, budgetary control is exercised by sub-object within each object appropriation level within a departmental control center. Management may transfer within the control center and object or between fiscal quarters without approval of the Legislature.

D. ENCUMBRANCES

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balances since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Cash includes amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date acquired by the county.

Short-term investments consist principally of repurchase agreements with banks and investment brokers and have maturities of three months or less. Investments are carried at cost, which approximates market, and are fully collateralized in accordance with the New York State Local Finance Law.

The Authority also holds Nassau County Revenue Anticipation Notes, Series 2001A and 2001B (together, the "RANs") in the aggregate principal amount of \$180,920,000 and maturing in February and March 2002, respectively; and Nassau County Tax Anticipation Notes, Series 2001A, 2001B and 2001C (together, the "TANs"), in the aggregate principal amount of \$159,150,000 and maturing in April, August and November 2002, respectively. The RANs were sold to the Authority at private sale, in connection with the Authority's Series 2001A-1 Bond Anticipation Note issuance in July 2001. The TANs were sold to the Authority at private sale, in connection with the Authority's 2001B-2 Bond Anticipation Note issuance in December 2001. The RANs and TANs are not considered to be marketable securities for financial reporting purposes.

F. FIXED ASSETS

All fixed assets which are acquired or constructed for general governmental purposes are reported as expenditures in the fund that finances the asset acquisition and are capitalized in the General Fixed Assets Account Group if they meet the county's capitalization criteria. Real property acquired in 1984 and prior (except for infrastructure assets) is recorded at historical cost based on an appraisal performed in 1984. Real property acquired after 1984 is recorded at historical cost. Infrastructure assets (public domain assets such as roads, bridges, streets, sidewalks, curbs and gutters, drainage systems, lighting systems, and the like) are not included in the financial statements as general fixed assets of the county.

Equipment with a unit cost of \$5,000 or more is included in the financial statements as general fixed assets of the county. Equipment with a unit cost of \$200 or more is inventoried by the county for internal control purposes.

Donated fixed assets, if material, are stated at their fair market value as of the date of the donation.

Interest costs on constructed general fixed assets are generally capitalized during the period of construction.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

G. DEPRECIATION

No depreciation is provided on general fixed assets of the county. Depreciation is recorded by the proprietary type entities, as follows:

Nassau Health Care Corporation - Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable assets and is computed using the straight-line method. Interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring these assets.

Nassau Regional Off-Track Betting Corporation - For capital improvement assets, depreciation and amortization is recorded over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method (4 to 20 years) and is charged directly against the assets. No charge to operations is recorded. For all other assets, depreciation and amortization are computed on the straight-line method and charged to operations over the assets' estimated useful lives (4 to 20 years). Leasehold improvements are amortized over their estimated useful lives, or the remaining term of the leases, exclusive of renewal options.

Nassau County Industrial Development Agency - Depreciation is calculated on the straightline basis over an estimated useful life of five years, utilizing the half-year convention.

H. RESERVES

Portions of governmental fund equity are reserved for specific purposes, and are therefore not available as spendable resources.

I. <u>ACCUMULATED UNPAID VACATION, SICK PAY, AND OTHER EMPLOYEE</u> <u>BENEFITS</u>

County employees receive vacation time, sick leave, and other benefits pursuant to the labor contract or county ordinance covering their terms of employment. The cash value of these accumulated unpaid employee benefits and the related employer costs (e.g. Social Security) has been accrued in the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group for governmental funds. The compensated absences for the governmental funds are treated as long term as they will not be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. For those employees who have retired prior to December 31, 2001, any accumulated and unpaid benefits as of that date have been recorded in the General Long-Term Debt Group of Accounts.

J. GRANTS AND OTHER INTERGOVERNMENT REVENUES

Federal and State grants and assistance awards made on the basis of entitlement periods are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when entitlement occurs. All other Federal and State reimbursement type grants are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when the related expenditures or expenses are incurred.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

K. REAL PROPERTY TAX

County real property taxes are levied on or before the third Monday in December and recorded as a receivable on January 1, the first day of the fiscal year. They are collected in two semiannual installments, payable on January 1 and July 1 by the town and city receivers of taxes together with the town and city tax levies, all of which become a lien on January 1. At year-end, adjustments are made for taxes that are estimated to be uncollectible, or collectible but not available soon enough in the next year to finance current period expenditures. The town receivers of taxes likewise collect real property taxes for all school districts in the county, and return to the county after June 1 any uncollected school district taxes receivable. Pursuant to the Nassau County Administrative Code, the county assumes the burden of such uncollected taxes, and has the responsibility for their collection from the taxpayers.

The New York State constitutional limit of real property taxation for counties is set at two percent of the average full valuation of real estate for the five years preceding the current year for general government services other than the payment of principal and interest on its long-term debt. The constitutional tax limit controlling the levy of 2001 county real property taxes was \$2.288 billion. The constitutional tax margin was \$1.687 billion or approximately 74%.

Property tax revenue is recognized in the year for which it is levied provided that it is payable and collected before the current fiscal year-end, or within 60 days thereafter in order to be available to pay for liabilities of the current fiscal year. Property tax revenue not so available is presented as deferred revenue.

L. <u>INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS</u>

During the course of normal operations, the county has numerous transactions among funds, including transfers of resources to provide services, construct assets, and service debt. The accompanying financial statements generally reflect such transactions as operating transfers.

The General Fund provides administrative and other services to the Community College and certain funds. Amounts charged to the users for these services are based on the county's cost allocation plan and are treated as revenues in the General Fund and as expenditures or operating expenses in the user funds.

M. NOTES PAYABLE

Tax anticipation notes and revenue anticipation notes are generally recorded as fund liabilities in the fund receiving the proceeds. Bond anticipation notes are classified as fund liabilities in the funds receiving the proceeds unless all legal steps have been taken to refinance the notes and the intent is supported by an ability to consummate refinancing the short-term note on a long-term basis at which time they are recorded in the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

N. <u>USE OF ESTIMATES</u>

A number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reporting of revenues, expenditures, assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities were used to prepare these financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

O. INVESTMENTS - TAX ANTICIPATION NOTES & REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES

Tax anticipation notes and revenue anticipation notes sold by the county to NIFA are recorded as an investment in the Special Revenue Fund and a liability in the General Fund.

2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

In accordance with General Municipal Law of the State of New York, the county may invest in certificates of deposits, money market and time deposit accounts, repurchase agreements, obligations of the United States Government and obligations of the State of New York and its various municipal subdivisions.

Deposits - As required by law, all cash deposits and cash equivalents are required to be fully collateralized or insured. At December 31, 2001, the carrying amount of the county's deposits including certificates of deposit reported as investments was approximately \$329.0 million and the bank balance was \$297.3 million. The bank balance was covered by Federal depository insurance or by collateral consisting of obligations of the United States Government held by the county's agent in the county's name.

Investments - To the extent authorized by law, the county has invested in repurchase agreements and certificates of deposit with various commercial banks and investment firms as approved by the New York State Comptroller. Repurchase agreements and certificates of deposit are collateralized by obligations of the United States Government.

The investments at December 31, 2001 are categorized as either: (1) insured or registered, or securities held by the county's agent in the county's name; (2) uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the counterpart's trust department or agent in the county's name; or (3) uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the counter party, or by its trust department or agent but not in the county's name. At December 31, 2001, the carrying amount (fair value) of investments was \$405.4 million. These were repurchase agreements, treasury notes and certificates of deposit and were category 1.

Certain deposits and investments are pooled for cash management purposes in the Sewage Disposal District Maintenance Special Revenue Funds and in the Sewage Disposal District Capital Project Funds.

Interest earned in this manner is allocated to each fund based on its pro rata share of the total amount pooled by all the funds.

2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

The following table summarizes the county's unrestricted cash and investment position at December 31, 2001:

	Cash and Cash					
	<u>Total</u>	_	quivalents		vestments	
		(Dollar	s in Thousan	ıds)		
Cash	\$ 327,122	\$	327,122	\$	-	
Repurchase Agreements	397,921		-		397,921	
Treasury Notes	5,675		-		5,675	
Certificates of Deposits						
(Maturities less than 3 months)	 1,728	_	-		1,728	
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	732,446		327,122		405,324	
Certificates of Deposit						
(Maturities greater than 3 months)	 100		-		100	
Totals	\$ 732,546	\$	327,122	\$	405,424	

Cash overdrafts are reflected as interfund receivables/payables as follows:

		Interfund Receivable fro				
Interfund Payable to	Sewe Dispos District <u>Total</u> <u>Maintena</u>		Sewer Disposal District #3 Construction			
Sewer Disposal District #1 Maintenance Sewer Disposal District #2 Maintenance Sewer Disposal District #1 Construction Sewer Disposal District #2 Construction	\$ 706,903 17,048,716 954,660 17,440,098	\$ 706,903 17,048,716 - -	\$ - 954,660 17,440,098			
Totals	\$36,150,377	\$17,755,619	\$18,394,758			

For a complete schedule of interfund receivables/payables, see Note 6.

The county maintains a consolidated disbursement account with a financial institution on behalf of the College. At August 31, 2001, the College had a cash overdraft of \$2.2 million and the bank balance was \$899 thousand. The bank balance was covered by Federal depository insurance or by collateral consisting of obligations of the United States Government held by the county's agent in the county's name.

2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

At August 31, 2001, the carrying amount (fair value) of the College's investments was \$34.0 million. These were repurchase agreements with maturities less than 3 months and were category 1.

At December 31, 2001, the carrying amount of deposits for the OTB, NHCC and NCIDA was \$9.4 million, \$126.3 and \$942 thousand, and the bank balance was \$10.2 million, \$127.1 million and \$942 thousand, respectively. The bank balances were covered by Federal depository insurance or by collateral consisting of obligations of the United States Government which for the OTB, NHCC and NCIDA are held by an independent trustee serving as the OTB's, NHCC's and NCIDA's agent in the name of the OTB, NHCC and NCIDA.

3. DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS

The account "Due From Other Governments" at December 31, 2001 represents aid, grants, and other amounts receivable from the State and Federal governments. The following summarizes such receivables by the following fund types (Dollars in Thousands):

Fund Type	<u>Total</u>	<u>Federal</u>	State/Other*
General	\$159,031	\$50,270	\$108,761
Special Revenue	16,766	134	16,632
Capital Projects	30,476	12,302	18,174
Totals	\$206,273	\$62,706	\$143,567

^{*} Includes \$9,437of sales taxes receivable

4. TAX REAL ESTATE

The account "Tax Real Estate" includes real property which the county has acquired through foreclosure proceedings. The property is valued at the amount of the delinquent tax liens which could not be sold at the public tax lien sale and which the county was required to retain.

Real property designated as Tax Real Estate is accounted for as an asset of the General Fund inasmuch as it is not being considered for use by the county at this time, but rather is available for sale to private bidders. Since any taxes unpaid to other funds from this property were paid to those funds by the General Fund, no portion of this asset is allocable to those other funds.

Certain real property which was acquired by the county as Tax Real Estate and subsequently designated for public use is currently not available for sale and is included as part of the General Fixed Assets Account Group.

5. TAX SALE CERTIFICATES

The account "Tax Sale Certificates" includes the amount of delinquent real property tax liens which could not be sold at the public tax lien sale and which the county was required to retain. It also includes the value of tax sale certificates bought by the public at the tax lien sale which the county subsequently reacquired upon default of the purchaser.

6. RECONCILIATION OF INTERFUND AND COMPONENT UNIT RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

A. <u>Interfund Receivables and Interfund Payables (dollars in thousands)</u>

The individual fund interfund receivables as of December 31, 2001 are reconciled as follows:

	Interfund Receivables							
	General Fund	Special Revenue Funds	Capital Pojects Funds	Debt Service Fund	Agency Eund	<u>Total</u>		
GENERAL FUND	<u>\$</u>	\$ 48,401	<u>\$ - </u>	\$ 10,103	<u>\$</u>	\$ 58,504		
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:								
Police District	7,213	3,541	_	_	_	10,754		
Police Headquarters	-	51	_	_	_	51		
Fire Prevention, Safety, Communication		. .				31		
& Education	2.194	-	_	_	275	2,469		
County Parks Fund	-	3	_	_	406	409		
NCIFA General Fund	84,623	-	_	5,658	-	90.281		
Sewage Disposal District #1 Maintenance	49	-	_	-	_	49		
Sewage Disposal District #2 Maintenance	-	-	_	_	374	374		
Sewage Disposal District #3 Maintenance	-	17,744	_	-	825	18,569		
Grant	-	<u>671</u>				671		
Total special revenue funds	94,079	_22,010	-	5,658	1,880	123,627		
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS:								
Capital Projects	23,268	_	_	_	4	23,272		
NCIFA Capital Project Fund	77	_	_	_	- -	23,272 77		
Sewage Disposal District #1 Construction	59	_	_	_	_	59		
Sewage Disposal District #2 Construction	72	170		_	_	242		
Sewage Disposal District #3 Construction	91	529	18,395	_	-	19,015		
Sewage Collection Districts Construction	144	145				289		
Total capital projects funds	23,711	844	18,395		4	42,954		
AGENCY FUND	31,387	5,247	-	-		36,634		
TOTAL INTERFUND RECEIVABLES	<u>\$ 149,177</u>	\$ 76,502	<u>\$ 18,395</u>	\$ 15,761	<u>\$ 1,884</u>	<u>\$ 261,719</u>		

6. RECONCILIATION OF INTERFUND AND COMPONENT UNIT RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES (Continued)

A. <u>Interfund Receivables and Interfund Payables (dollars in thousands)</u>

The individual fund interfund payables as of December 31, 2001 are reconciled as follows:

	Interfund Payable								
	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Funds</u>	Capital Pojects <u>Funds</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Agency <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>			
GENERAL FUND	\$ -	\$ 94,079	\$23,711	<u>\$ - </u>	\$31,387	\$ 149,177			
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:									
Police District	-	483	_	-	3,386	3,869			
Police Headquarters	5,348	3,729	_	_	995	10,072			
Fire Prevention, Safety, Communication						,			
& Education	-	1	-	-	-	1			
County Parks Fund	2,095	-	-	-	-	2,095			
Sewage Disposal District #1 Maintenance	-	707	19	-	-	726			
Sewage Disposal District #2 Maintenance	2,298	17,037	588	-	-	19,923			
Sewage Disposal District #3 Maintenance	7,372	53	92	-	-	7,517			
Sewage Collection District Maintenance	11,876	-	145	-	-	12,021			
Technology	7,100	-	-	-	-	7,100			
Grant	12,312		-		866	13,178			
Total special revenue funds	48,401	22,010	844		5,247	76,502			
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS:									
Sewage Disposal District Construction #1	-	-	955	-	_	955			
Sewage Disposal District Construction #2			17,440	-	_	17,440			
Total capital projects funds	<u> </u>	-	18,395		-	18,395			
DEBT SERVICE FUND	10,103	5,658	-	-		15,761			
AGENCY FUND	-	1,880	4			1,884			
TOTAL INTERFUND PAYABLES	\$ 58,504	\$ 123,627	\$ 42,954	\$ -	\$ 36,634	\$ 261,719			

6. RECONCILIATION OF INTERFUND AND COMPONENT UNIT RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES (Continued)

B. <u>Due from/Due to Primary Government and Component Units</u>

The total amounts shown as Due to Primary Government and Due from/to Component Units at December 31, 2001 do not offset each other as they include accounts of the Nassau Community College at the end of their fiscal year on August 31, 2001. The following reconciles the December 31, 2001 amounts by carrying forward the Nassau Community College transactions affecting these accounts from September 1, 2001 through December 31, 2001.

	Doil	ars in T	housands
Due to Primary Government (Exhibit X-1)			\$ 10,973
Nassau Community College Transactions from September 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001:			
Increase in Due from General Fund Increase in Due to Agency Fund	\$	1,851 (210)	
Increase in Capital Chargeback		(337)	
Subtotals			1,304
Net Due From Component Units per Balance Sheet: (Exhibit X-1)			\$ 12,277

7. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Activity for fixed assets excluding the Nassau Community College, which are capitalized by the county, is summarized below (dollars in thousands):

	Balance, January 1, <u>2001</u>	Balance, December 31, <u>2001</u>		
General Fixed Assets:				
Land	\$ 103,663	\$ 550	\$	\$ 104,213
Land Improvements	50,396	2,896	-	53,292
Buildings	702,338	244,695	-	947,033
Equipment	291,528	156,990	679	447,839
Construction in Progress	447,918	18,570	251,385	215,103
Total Property, Plant and Equipment	\$1,595,843	\$ 423,701	\$ 252,064	\$1,767,480

Sources of funding of the general fixed assets at December 31, 2001 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Long-term serial bonds	\$1,185,886
Temporary financing and bond anticipation notes	72,222
Federal grants	18,069
New York State grants	16,270
General Fund revenues	30,474
Special Revenue Funds revenues	94,530
Gifts	1,198
Acquisitions prior to December 31, 1985	348,831
Total General Fixed Assets Account Group	\$1,767,480

7. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

General fixed assets of the county by function at December 31, 2001 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

			Land							
Function		Land	imp	provement	Bu	ildings	gs Equipment			Total
Legislative	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2	\$	87	\$	89
Judicial		2,593		716		81,839		3,187		88,335
General Administration		-		-		12,905		58,828		71,733
Protection of Persons		9,114		190		41,034		61,656		111,994
Health		475				3,613		3,590		7,678
Public Works		10,797		742	3	77,600		55,878		445,017
Recreation and Parks		23,915		42,643		68,068		13,924		148,550
Social Services		545		2,642		18,600		1,654		23,441
Corrections		-		-	1	82,988		7,552		190,540
Other Expenditures/MSBA		-		-	:	26,409	1	01,483		127,892
Metropolitan Transportation Authority		-		-		-	1	40,000		140,000
Misc. Unclassified		56,774		6,359	1.	33,975		-		197,108
Construction in Progress		-	_	-				-		215,103
Total General Fixed Assets	<u>\$</u>	104,213	\$	53,292	<u>\$ 9</u>	47,033	<u>\$ 4</u>	47,839	<u>\$</u>	1,767,480

Nassau Community College fixed assets are capitalized as follows (dollars in thousands):

		Balance Stember 1, 2000	Additions		Deletions			Balance ugust 31, 2001
Land	\$	2,733	\$	-	\$	_	\$	2,733
Land Improvements		454		110	·	_	·	564
Buildings		143,523		297		_		143,820
Equipment		5,923		186		858		5,251
Library		857		7		_		864
Construction in Progress		423		7		**		430
Total Property, Plant and Equipment	<u>\$</u>	153,913	\$	607	\$	858	<u>\$</u>	153,662

7. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Nassau Community College fixed assets by function at August 31, 2001 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Function	Land	_	and ovement	Buildings	Equipment/ Books	<u>Total</u>
College Library Construction in Progress	\$ 2,733	\$	564 - -	\$ 143,820	\$ 5,251 864	\$152,368 864 430
Total	\$ 2,733	\$	564	\$ 143,820	\$ 6,115	\$153,662

Construction in Progress of the county and Nassau Community College at December 31, 2001 was as follows (dollars in thousands):

Protection of Persons:		
Fire Training Facility	\$ 10,480	
Police Department Facilities	2,081	\$ 12,561
Public Works:		
Bay Park Solids Handling Facility	53,867	
Cedar Creek Sewage Facility	69,234	
Inwood Sewage Treatment Plant	9,816	132,917
Recreation and Parks:		
Mitchel Park	18,695	
Museums - Aviation and African American	4,356	
Old Bethpage Village	1,499	
Subtotal		24,550
Major Construction in Progress		170,028
Other Construction in Progress		45,505
Total Construction in Progress		\$ 215,533

8. NOTES PAYABLE AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

County of Nassau Notes Payable

Governmental fund notes payable of the county, including the range of interest rates, issue dates, and maturity dates, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Balance January 1, 2001	Additions	Reductions	Balance December 31, 2001
General Fund:				
Tax anticipation notes -				
(2.638% to 2.895% issued in 2001, maturity dates in 2002) Revenue anticipation notes - (3.940% to 4.015% issued in 2001	\$ 224,360	\$ 159,150	\$ 224,360	\$ 159,150
(3.940% to 4.013% issued in 2001 maturity dates in 2002)	245,000	180,920	245,000	180,920
Total General Fund	\$469,360	\$ 340,070	\$ 469,360	\$ 340,070
Capital Projects Funds: State Revolving Fund Loan				
Sewage Collection Districts	\$ 2,696	\$ -	\$	\$ 2,696
Total Capital Projects Fund	\$ 2,696	<u>\$ - </u>	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 2,696

NIFA Bond Anticipation Notes Payable

On July 11, 2001 the Authority issued \$180,920,000 Bond Anticipation Notes, Series 2001A-1 (the "2001A-1 Notes"). The Notes were issued to finance cash flow needs of Nassau County. On December 20, 2001 the Authority issued \$125,895,000 Bond Anticipation Notes, Series 2001B-1 (the "2001B-1 Notes") and \$159,150,000 Bond Anticipation Notes, Series 2001B-2 (the "2001B-2 Notes" and, together with the 2001B-1 Notes, the "2001B Notes"). The 2001B-1 Notes were issued to finance working capital needs of the county. The 2001B-2 Notes were issued to finance cash flow needs of Nassau County. Bond anticipation notes payable are recorded at the principal amount outstanding and consist of the following (dollars in thousands):

	<u>lssued</u>	Balance at December 31, 2001
Bond Anticipation Notes,		
Series 2001A-1	\$ 180,920	\$ 180,920

8. NOTES PAYABLE AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

NIFA Bond Anticipation Notes Payable (Continued)

The 2001A-1 Notes bear interest at the rate of 3.75% per annum, pay interest only at maturity, and mature in the following amounts (in thousands) at the following dates:

May 14, 2002	\$ 104,415
April 11, 2002	
	\$ 180 920

	(Dollars in Thousands) Balance at December 3		
	Issued	<u>2001</u>	
Bond Anticipation Notes,			
Series 2001B-1	\$125,895	\$ 125,895	
Series 2001B-2	159,150	159,150	
	\$285,045	\$ 285,045	

The 2001B Notes bear interest at the rate of 2.5% per annum, pay interest only at maturity, and mature in the following amounts (in thousands) at the following dates:

May 2, 2002 (2001B-2)	\$ 40,000
July 18, 2002 (2001B-1)	125,895
September 12, 2002 (2001B-2)	100,000
December 5, 2002 (2001B-2)	19,150
	\$285,045

The 2001A-1 Notes and the 2001B Notes are legally payable from the proceeds of future Authority bonds or renewal notes, and such future issuance has been authorized. However, the Authority is permitted to apply certain other funds to the repayment of the Notes, and plans to repay the 2001A-1 Notes and the 2001B-2 Notes as follows. Proceeds of the Authority's 2001A-1 Note sale were used to purchase the county RANs, which are in principal amounts and bear interest rates sufficient to provide, when due, all amounts payable on the Authority 2001A-1 Notes. Proceeds of the Authority's 2001B-2 Note sale were used to purchase the county TANs, which are in principal amounts and bear interest rates sufficient to provide, when due, all amounts payable on the Authority Series 2001B-2 Notes. The county will pay principal and interest on the RANs and TANs to the Trustee, which will use the funds to pay principal and interest on the 2001A-1 Notes and 2001B-2 Notes, respectively. The RANs and TANs are not pledged to the holders of the 2001A-1 Notes or the 2001B-2 Notes, but the Authority has covenanted that to the extent it receives payments on the RANs and TANs, respectively, it will apply such payments to the payment of the respective Authority bond anticipation notes.

It is anticipated the Series 2001B-1 Notes will be retired from proceeds of an Authority Bond issue or Authority renewal notes in 2002.

8. NOTES PAYABLE AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

<u>Long – Term Obligations</u>

Long-term obligations of the county and NIFA recorded in the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group, including the range of interest rates, issue dates, and maturity dates are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Balance January 1, 2001	Additions	Reductions	Balance December 31, 2001
General Long-Term Obligations				
Account Group:				
Debt:				
General obligation County bonds - (2.90% to 11.50%, issued in 1970 through 2000, maturity dates 2002 through 2024)	\$ 2,021,526	\$ -	\$ 220,422	\$ 1,801,104
Sewage purpose bonds - (2.20% to 7.90%, issued in 1970 through 2000, maturity dates 2002 through 2020) -	,,	·	4 === 1 , ==	4 2,002,200
County State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund revenue bonds - (2.65% to 7.10%, issued in 1991 through 2000, maturity	346,450	-	29,310	317,140
dates 2002 through 2019) - County	225,570	-	20,180	205,390
Total Serial Bonds - County	2,593,546		269,912	2,323,634
Sales Tax Secured Bonds, Series 2000A 4.50% to 5.625% Serial and term bonds due 2002 to 2020 - NIFA	254,720	-	-	254,720
Sales Tax Secured Bonds, Series 2001A 4% to 5.375% Serial and term bonds due 2002 to 2021 - NIFA	<u> </u>	181,480	<u> </u>	181,480
Total Serial Bonds - NIFA	254,720	181,480		436,200
Other:				
Deferred payroll	48,935	22,637	30,543	41,029
Accrued vacation and sick pay	394,139	66,641	36,786	423,994
Estimated tax certiorari payable	400,000	136,946	136,946	400,000
Estimated liability for litigation	147,500	10,722	10,722	147,500
Early retirement incentive payable	27,949	23,279	51,228	, _
Estimated liability for malpractice claims	20,240	5,747	10,722	15,265
Total Other	1,038,763	265,972	276,947	1,027,788
Total General Long-term Obligations Account Group	\$ 3,887,029	<u>\$447,452</u>	\$ 546,859	\$ 3,787,622

8. NOTES PAYABLE AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

<u>Long – Term Obligations (Continued)</u>

Revenues from the Special Revenue Sewer Funds will be utilized to finance the debt service for the Sewage purpose bonds and a portion of the State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund revenue bonds. All other debt service will be financed by the General Fund.

The annual requirements and sources to amortize the county General Obligation serial bonds payable as of December 31, 2001 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Deb	t Service Requir	ements		Sources	
Year Ending	Principal	Interest	Total	General County Budgets	Sewage District Budgets	Total
2002	\$ 249,822	\$ 122,306	\$ 372,128	\$ 296,461	\$ 75,667	\$ 372,128
2003	235,702	109,249	344.951	272,727	72,224	344.951
2004	227,939	96,655	324,594	256,514	68.080	324.594
2005	197,938	84,345	282,283	217,699	64,584	282,283
2006	172,279	73,929	246,208	184,413	61,795	246,208
Thereafter	1,239,954	349,425	1,589,379	1,232,135	357,244	1,589,379
Total	\$ 2,323,634	\$ 835,909	\$ 3,159,543	\$ 2,459,949	\$ 699,594	\$ 3,159,543

The county's constitutional debt margin was approximately \$7.9 billion and total long-term obligation bonds authorized but unissued for general county and sewage district purposes were approximately \$878.8 million at December 31, 2001.

NIFA Long-Term Debt

NIFA issued \$254,720,000 of Sales Tax Secured Bonds, Series 2000A (the "2000A Bonds"), on October 25, 2000 and \$181,480,000 of Sales Tax Secured Bonds, Series 2001A (the "2001A Bonds" and, together with the 2000A Bonds, the "Bonds"), on June 27, 2001. The Bonds were issued pursuant to an Indenture (the "Indenture") between NIFA and the United States Trust Company of New York and its successor, The Bank of New York (the "Trustee"), under which NIFA has pledged its right, title and interest in the Revenues of NIFA to secure repayment of NIFA debt. The Act provides that NIFA's pledge of its Revenues represents a perfected first security interest on behalf of holders of its bonds. The lien of the Indenture on the Revenues for the security of NIFA bonds is prior to all other liens thereon. NIFA does not have any significant assets or sources of funds other than Sales Tax Revenues and amounts on deposit pursuant to the Indenture. NIFA has no independent taxing power.

8. NOTES PAYABLE AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

NIFA Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Debt Service to maturity as of December 31, 2001 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

Year Ending	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2002	\$ 11,670	\$ 22,275	\$ 33,945
2003	12,400	21,774	34,174
2004	12,920	21,238	34,158
2005	16,785	20,675	37,460
2006	16,945	19,940	36,885
Thereafter	365,480	168,744	534,224
Total	\$ 436,200	\$ 274,646	\$ 710,846

Interest on the NIFA's Bonds is payable on May 15 and November 15 of each year, and principal is payable on November 15. The first principal payment for both the Series 2000A Bonds and the Series 2001A Bonds is due on November 15, 2002. A debt service account has been established under the Indenture to provide for the payment of interest on and principal of Bonds outstanding. The Trustee makes monthly deposits to the debt service account in the amount of debt service accrued through the end of that month, essentially one-sixth of the next interest payment and one-twelfth of the next principal payment. Because of this monthly deposit requirement, the amount accrued for debt service in the NIFA's financial statements in any year will not be the same as the debt service on the bonds paid to bondholders in that year.

Nassau Community College Bonds Payable

Long-term obligations of the Nassau Community College and Nassau County general obligation serial bonds issued for various College construction, including the range of interest rates, issue dates, and maturity dates are as follows:

	Balance at September 1, <u>2000</u>	Additions	Reductions	Balance at August 31, 2001
Debt:				
General Obligations	\$ 53,935	\$ -	\$ 3,122	\$ 50,813
DASNY	31,200		924	30,276
Other:	·			,
Accrued vacation and sick pay	26,942	89	_	27,031
Estimated liability for litigation	2,500	_	-	2,500
Total	\$114,577	\$ 89	\$ 4,046	\$110,620

8. NOTES PAYABLE AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Nassau Community College Bonds Payable (Continued)

Dormitory Authority of the State of New York ("DASNY") - The College, has entered into financing agreements with the Dormitory Authority of the State of New York (the "Authority") for the purpose of financing the State's one-half share of various capital construction costs. The Bonds are special obligations of the Authority, payable from amounts to be appropriated each year by the State pursuant to a provision of the State Education Law, and from moneys in the Debt Service Reserve Fund held by the Trustee. The amounts to be appropriated annually are assigned under the agreement from the county to the Authority. The Authority has no taxing power. Accordingly, under the Constitution of the State of New York, the availability of funds to make Annual Payments is subject to annual appropriations being made by the State Legislature. The provision of the State Education Law reciting that the State shall make these appropriations does not constitute a legally enforceable obligation of the State and the State is not legally required to appropriate such funds. The Bonds are not a debt of the State and the State is not liable for them.

The aggregate amount due the Authority under the agreement in each bond year (the "Annual Payments") is equal to debt service on the bonds plus certain administrative and other expenses of the Authority. No revenues or assets of the College or the county have been pledged or will be available to pay the debt service on the authority bonds. The county has pledged its full faith and credit to the payments of principal and interest on the bonds. The Authority will not have title to, a lien on or a security interest in any of the projects being financed by the bonds or in other property of the county or College.

General Obligation Serial Bonds - The County of Nassau has issued general obligation serial bonds in the name of the county for various College construction projects. The amount of serial bonds outstanding at August 31, 2001 was \$50.812 million and they are scheduled to mature from 2002 to 2028. This debt is the obligation of the county. No revenues or assets of the College have been pledged or will be available to pay debt service on the bonds. The county has pledged its full faith and credit to the payment of principal and interest on the bonds.

As of August 31, 2001, principal payments relating to the Authority and general obligation bonds are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Year Ending	DASN		General bligations		Total
2002	\$ 1,0	073 \$	4,570	\$	5,643
2003	1,.	128	4,578		5,706
2004	1,	186	4,580		5,766
2005	1,2	253	4,901		6,154
2006	1,3	321	4,674		5,995
Thereafter	24,:	314	27,511	_	51,825
Total	\$ 30,	<u>275</u> <u>\$</u>	50,814	\$	81,089

Interest on the Authority and general obligation bonds ranges from 4.0% to 6.0% and 2.2% to 9.38%, respectively.

8. NOTES PAYABLE AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

NHCC Long-Term Debt

In connection with the purchase of the county's health care facilities, effective September 29, 1999, approximately \$260 thousand of Nassau Health Care Corporation Health System Revenue Bonds, Series 1999 at a net discount of approximately \$2.5 million were issued. For the year ended December 31, 2001, approximately \$186 thousand of bond discount was amortized and included in interest expense. The bonds, with interest rates between 4.625% and 6.0%, mature in varying installments from 2005 through 2029.

The Series 1999 Bonds were issued (1) to provide funds to finance the purchase by NHCC of the health facilities of the county; (2) to fund a required deposit to the Debt Service Reserve Account; (3) to fund a required deposit to the Operating Reserve Account; (4) to fund capitalized interest on the Series 1999 Bonds through February 1, 2000; (5) to finance working capital for NHCC after the acquisition; and (6) to pay the costs of issuance of the Series 1999 Bonds, including the premium of the bond insurer.

The Series 1999 bonds are secured by a pledge of health care reimbursement revenues of NHCC health facilities and amounts on deposit in certain debt service reserve funds. To the extent that certain debt service reserve funds falls below its requirement, the county has agreed to restore such account to its requirement. Furthermore, the county has guaranteed the full and prompt payment of principal, sinking fund payments and interest on the Series 1999 bonds. An insurance policy has been purchased by NHCC to guarantee all debt service payments in case of default by NHCC and the county.

The Series 1999 bonds contain certain covenants, including a rate covenant. Management believes that they are in compliance with any applicable covenants.

The first principal payment (\$5.2 million) is due August 1, 2005. Interest payments are due semi-annually on February 1 and August 1.

Year Ending		Bonds Payable
2002	\$	_
2003		-
2004		5,175
2005		5,415
2006		5,675
Thereafter		245,217
		261,482
Less unaccreted bond interest		1,554
Less net unamortized bond discount	_	2,211
Total	<u>\$</u>	257,717

9. REFINANCING OF LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Prior to December 31, 2001, the county defeased certain General Obligation Bonds and Combined Sewer District Bonds by refinancing them and placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the county's financial statements. Including those defeased in the current year ended December 31, 2001, approximately \$536 million of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

10. PENSION PLANS

Plan Descriptions - The county participates in the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System (ERS), the New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System (PFRS) and the Public Employees' Group Life Insurance Plan (Systems). These are cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit retirement systems. The Systems provide retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Obligations of employers and employees to contribute and benefits to employees are governed by the New York State Retirement and Social Security Law (NYSRSSL). As set forth in the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller of the State of New York (Comptroller) serves as sole trustee and administrative head of the Systems. The Comptroller shall adopt and may amend rules and regulations for the administration and transaction of the business of the Systems and for the custody and control of their funds. The Systems issue a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the New York State and Local Retirement Systems, 110 State Street, Albany, NY 12244.

Funding Policy - The Systems are noncontributory except for employees who joined the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System after July 27, 1976 who contribute 3% of their salary. The State legislature passed legislation in 2000 that suspends the 3% contribution for employees who have 10 years or more of credited service. In addition, members who meet certain eligibility requirement will receive one month's additional service credit for each completed year of service up to a maximum of two additional years of service credit. Under the authority of the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller shall certify annually the rates expressed as proportions of payroll of members, which shall be used in computing the contributions required to be made by the employers to the pension accumulation fund. The county is required to contribute an actuarially determined amount. The required contributions for the current year and two preceding years were (dollars in thousands):

	<u>ERS</u>	<u>PFRS</u>
2001	\$ 4,673	\$ 7,204
2000	11,152	9,904
1999	8,479	13.578

The county's contributions made to the System over the three-year period were equal to 100 percent of the contributions required for the period.

Since 1989, the System's billings have been based on Chapter 62 of the Laws of 1989 of the State of New York. This legislation requires participating employers to make payments on a current basis, while amortizing existing unpaid amounts relating to the System's fiscal years ending March 31, 1988 and 1989 (which otherwise were to have been paid on June 30, 1989 and 1990, respectively) over a 17-year period, with an 8.75% interest factor added. Local governments were given the option to prepay this liability. During 1993, the county issued bonds for the purpose of funding the liability. These bonds

10. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

were issued at rates significantly lower than the rates charged by the Retirement System. The State is maintaining these funds in an escrow account to pay off the remaining liability.

The \$37.6 million due to the State, for various early retirement incentive programs for employees was paid in 2001. In addition, \$3.4 million of other related debt due to the State for past service costs relating to various enhanced retirement plans and Section 803, retroactive retirement system memberships, were paid in 2001.

11. RECONCILIATION OF GAAP FUND BALANCES TO BUDGETARY BASIS

The following reconciles fund balances at December 31, 2001 as prepared on a GAAP basis to the budgetary basis of reporting (dollars in thousands):

	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Funds</u>
Fund Balances at December 31, 2001 prepared in accordance with GAAP Add:	\$ 94,432	\$ 81,294
Proceeds from NIFA Tax Certiorari and Other Judgments Borrowings Proceeds from NIFA	186,102 79,798	
Less: Encumbrances Payments to Refunded Escrow Agent	(66,907) (90,426)	(16,901)
Payments for Tax Certiorari and Other Judgments Unbudgeted Grant Fund Unbudgeted NIFA General Fund	(175,474)	(21,478) (526)
Fund Balances at December 31, 2001 prepared on the budgetary basis of reporting	\$ 27,525	\$ 42,389

12. DESIGNATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCES

Portions of the unreserved fund balances at December 31, 2001 were designated as sources of revenue in the ensuing year's operating budgets as follows (dollars in thousands):

Fund.	Total Fund Balance Unreserved	Fund Balance Unreserved and Designated for Ensuing Year's Budget	Fund Balance Unreserved and Undesignated
General Fund Special Revenue Funds:	<u>\$27,525</u>	\$18,000	<u>\$ 9,525</u>
Sewage Disposal District #1 Maintenance	\$ 697	\$ 276	\$ 421
Sewage Disposal District #2 Maintenance	13,520	866	12,654
Sewage Disposal District #3 Maintenance	9,826	4,051	5,775
Sewage Collection Districts Maintenance	<u>11,011</u>	4,626	6,385
Total Special Revenue Funds	<u>\$35,054</u>	<u>\$ 9,819</u>	<u>\$ 25,235</u>

13. FUND DEFICITS

Individual funds with unreserved fund deficits as of December 31, 2001 were as follows:

	Fund Deficit Unreserved	Reserved Fund Balance	Total Fund Balance Surpluses
Special Revenue Funds:			
Grant	<u>\$(52,374)</u>	\$ 73,852	\$21,478
Total Special Revenue Funds	<u>\$(52,374)</u>	\$ 73,852	<u>\$21,478</u>
Capital Projects Funds:			
Sewage Disposal Districts	\$ (9,182)	\$ 49,304	\$40,122
Sewage Collection Districts	<u>(749</u>)	4,260	3,511
Total Capital Projects Funds	<u>\$ (9,931)</u>	\$ 53,564	\$43,633

The Grant Fund deficit resulted from the basis of accounting which recognizes grant revenues or underlying programs only upon the incurring of actual expenditures. Encumbrances which have been recorded to give recognition to contractual obligations are charged against unreserved fund balance, but do not provide a basis for the recognition of corresponding revenues. Such revenues will be recognized when the actual expenditures are made thereby eliminating the corresponding deficit.

13. FUND DEFICITS (Continued)

Capital Project funds deficits resulted from differences in timing between project expenditures and encumbrances and the recognition of corresponding long-term financing sources. Since project expenditures are initially financed by the issuance of bond anticipation notes and the proceeds of these short-term borrowings are recorded as fund liabilities rather than as other financing sources in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, fund balance deficits necessarily occur. These deficits will be eliminated when long-term bonds payable are issued to redeem the bond anticipation notes payable since the proceeds of such long-term borrowings are properly recognized as other financing sources.

14. POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Health Insurance - The county provides health care benefits in accordance with New York State Health Insurance Rules and Regulations administered by New York State Department of Civil Service (the NYSHIP plan). The county's several union contracts and ordinances require the county to provide all eligible enrollees with either the NYSHIP plan or other equivalent health insurance. Currently, all of the county's retirees and employees are enrolled in the NYSHIP/Empire Plan.

Under the provisions of the Empire Plan, premiums are adjusted on a prospective basis for any losses experienced by the Empire Plan. The county has the option to terminate its participation in the Empire Plan at any time without liability for its respective share of any previously incurred loss.

Substantially all employees are eligible for benefits upon retirement from the county. The county contributes 100% of the health insurance costs for all police officers and county employees who retired after December 31, 1975. However, with regard to county employees who retired prior to December 31, 1975, the county's contribution is reduced in accordance with the union agreement applicable to their respective retirement dates.

The county recognizes the expenditure of providing current and postretirement health care benefits in the year to which the insurance premiums apply. Empire insurance premiums are billed in advance and therefore the county has recorded a prepaid asset for these amounts at December 31, 2001. The total cost for providing health care benefits was \$ 118.2 million in 2001, of which approximately \$59.1 million was for retirees and approximately \$59.1 million was for active employees and other eligible individuals.

15. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

A. Claims and Litigation

The county, its officers and employees are defendants in litigation. Such litigation includes, but is not limited to, actions commenced and claims asserted against the county arising out of alleged torts, alleged breaches of contracts (which include union and employee disputes), condemnation proceedings, medical malpractice actions and other alleged violations of law, including those claims arising from events which occurred prior to the closing date of the Nassau Health Care Corporation of September 29, 1999. The county self-insures for everything except property damage, helicopter accidents and employee bonding. The county annually appropriates sums for the settlement of claims and litigation. The county intends to defend itself vigorously against all claims. Estimated liabilities of approximately \$147.5 million have been recorded in the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group for settlement of litigation and claims other than malpractice claims. The County Attorney is of the opinion that the ultimate settlement of such claims and litigation outstanding at December 31, 2001 will not result in a material adverse effect on the county's financial position. Changes in the balance of the estimated liability for litigation for 2001 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2001	2000
Beginning Balance Estimated Incurred Claims (including IBNR) Claim Payments	\$ 147,500 10,722 (10,722)	\$ 147,500 32,381 (32,381)
Ending Balance	\$ 147,500	\$ 147,500

Approximately \$15.3 million has been accrued as a liability at December 31, 2001 related to malpractice claims where the County Attorney and Medical Center management can reasonably estimate the ultimate outcome. The liability for certain other asserted and unasserted malpractice claims is not estimable as of December 31, 2001. All malpractice occurrences prior to September 29, 1999 are the responsibility of the county. Occurrences subsequent to September 29, 1999 are the responsibility of the Nassau Health Care Corporation ("NHCC").

15. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS (Continued)

B. Tax Certioraris

In fiscal 2001, there were approximately 70,579 taxpayers' claims filed against Board of Assessors, for the incorrect determination of assessed valuation (certiorari proceedings) for the 2001 (May 1, 2001) assessment roll. During 2001 NIFA issued approximately \$137.0 million of bonds on behalf of the county to fund county tax certioraris judgments and settlements, bringing the total amount of such bonds issued by both the county and NIFA to approximately \$992 million. This amount has been included with serial bonds reported in the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group. An amount estimated for future settlements and judgments of \$400 million has also been recorded in the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group.

Tax certiorari settlements are usually financed temporarily by the county's RAN's or TAN's in the General Fund. These RAN's and TAN's are then sold to NIFA which in turn issues BAN's thereafter refinancing them by bond issuances. For the year ended December 31, 2001, tax certiorari settlements were \$136.9 million and were substantially financed by \$137 million of NIFA bonds and \$15 million of NIFA BAN's reported in the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group and Capital Projects Fund, respectively.

C. Contingencies under Grant Programs

The county participates in a number of Federal and State grant programs. These programs are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. As of December 31, 2001, the audits of certain programs have not been completed. Provisions for certain expected disallowances, where considered necessary, have been made as of December 31, 2001. In the county's opinion, any additional disallowances resulting from these audits will not be material.

D. Certain Third - Party Reimbursement Matters

Net patient service revenue of NHCC's health facilities included amounts estimated to be reimbursable by third-party payor programs. Such amounts are subject to revision based on changes in a variety of factors as set forth in the applicable regulations. It is the opinion of NHCC's management that adjustments, if any, would not have a material effect on the county's financial position.

15. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS (Continued)

E. Insurance

The county carries property insurance on all county owned real property and on certain personal property for losses in excess of \$100,000. It also carries liability insurance on its police helicopters and a blanket fidelity bond covering all county employees. This coverage is comparable to that of the prior fiscal year. Essentially all other risks are assumed directly by the county. The county suffered no material property losses during 2001. Settlements have not exceeded county insurance coverage for each of the past three years.

F. Accumulated Vacation and Sick Leave Entitlements

County employees are entitled to accumulate unused vacation leave and sick leave up to certain contractual amounts. At current salary levels, the county's liability for the payment of these accumulations is approximately \$450.8 million, which includes \$27 million for the Nassau Community College at August 31, 2001.

G. Deferred Payroll

The county has entered into agreements with the Civil Service Employees' Association ("CSEA"), the Police Benevolent Association, ("PBA"), Superior Officers Association, ("SOA"), and the Detective Association, Inc. ("DAI"), and certain Ordinance employees, to defer 10 days pay which shall be paid to the employee on separation of service at the salary rate then in effect. The amount deferred at December 31, 2001 was approximately \$19.6 million. This deferral is reported in the General Long-Term Obligation Account Group as certain contractual arrangements to provide for the payment of these commitments at specific dates in future fiscal periods. The College, a component unit of the county, entered into a similar agreement in 1992 payable to eligible employees on September 1, 2001. The amount deferred at the College close of August 31, 2001 was approximately \$1.3 million and is also reported in the General Long-Term Obligation Account Group. In addition, termination pay for accumulated leave in excess of \$5,000 for CSEA members shall be paid by the county in three equal installments of accumulated days on the three consecutive Januarys following termination. The amount deferred at December 31, 2001 was approximately \$20.1 million and is reported in the General Long-Term Obligation Account Group.

H. Capital Commitments

At December 31, 2001, there were capital project contract commitments of \$120.6 million.

I. MTA Commitment

The Metropolitan Transportation Authority ("MTA") paid \$121.0 million cumulatively to the county pursuant to a mass transportation funding agreements in return for the county's provision in the future of \$242.0 million for capital costs incurred by the MTA in connection with capital improvements and rolling stock. The \$121.0 million could be used by the county for any purpose and was recognized in the General Fund in years 1999 and prior. The county has authorized capital appropriations of \$242.0 million to meet its obligation which was financed by county bond issuances. As of December 31, 2001, the county has repurchased and financed \$221.0 million of capital improvements and rolling stock and a \$21.0 million commitment remains. The county,

15. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS (Continued)

I. MTA Commitment (continued)

however, is contesting the legality of the funding agreements. The probability or extent of the financial gain to the county as a result of the litigation is undeterminable at this time. Therefore, no provision has been made for such a gain in the accompanying financial statements.

J. Contract Settlement-Nassau Community College

The College used a 1998 fact finding study to estimate adjunct salary for all years after September 30, 1995. The adjunct salary contract was finalized in February 2002. The settlement amount for prior years' adjunct salary was \$432,000 and, accordingly, an adjustment of approximately \$3.8 million was made in 2001 to reduce the liability.

16. NASSAU HEALTH CARE CORPORATION ("NHCC")

Effective September 29, 1999, Nassau Health Care Corporation (the "NHCC") acquired the "Health Facilities" of the county. The purchase, pursuant to the terms of an acquisition agreement between the NHCC and the county (the "Acquisition Agreement"), resulted in the transfer of all real property owned by the county on which the Nassau University Medical Center and A. Holly Patterson Extended Care are situated, as defined. Additionally, as defined in the Acquisition Agreement, the county assumed the net accounts receivable and the majority of liability balances, as defined, of the Health Facilities which existed on September 28, 1999, as well as commitments to making annual historic mission payments, funding certain capital projects and other costs associated with the Corporation.

In consideration for the acquisition of the Health Facilities from the county, the NHCC paid the county \$82.0 million from the proceeds of Series 1999 Bonds issued on September 29, 1999 to the Corporation. The Series 1999 bonds amounted to \$259.7 million and bear interest at rates ranging between 4.60% and 6.00%. The bonds are guaranteed by the county and mature between 2005 and 2029.

17. RELATED ORGANIZATION - NASSAU COUNTY TOBACCO SETTLEMENT CORPORATION

On November 23, 1999 the Nassau County Tobacco Settlement Corporation ("NCTSC") entered into a Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of October 1, 1999 with the county pursuant to which NCTSC acquired from the county all of the county's right title and interest under the Master Settlement Agreement (the "MSA") and the Consent Decree and Final Judgment (the "Decree"). These rights include the county's share of all Tobacco Settlement Revenues received after November 23, 1999 and in perpetuity to be received under the MSA and the Decree. The consideration paid by NCTSC to the county for such acquisition consisted of \$247,500,000 cash (of which \$77,500,000 was paid into escrow for the benefit of the county) and the sole beneficial interest in NCTSC Residual Trust, a Delaware business trust to which NCTSC has conveyed a residual interest in all the Tobacco Settlement Revenues, annually received in excess of those required to pay debt service on the NCTSC 's bonds (the "Residual"). NCTSC's right to receive Tobacco Settlement Revenues is its most significant asset and is expected to produce funding for all its obligations. NCTSC is a special purpose local development corporation organized under the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law of the State of New York and is an instrumentality of, but separate and apart from Nassau County. NCTSC is a related

17. RELATED ORGANIZATION - NASSAU COUNTY TOBACCO SETTLEMENT CORPORATION (CONTINUED)

organization and does not meet the criteria of a component unit as defined in the Government Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, because the county is not financially accountable. Accordingly, the financial statements are prepared on a "stand alone" basis and not included in the County of Nassau's financial statements.

A copy of the audited financial statements can be obtained from the County Treasurer, 240 Old Country Road, Mineola, NY 11501-4820.

18. RECENT FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES

In recent years, the county has experienced severe financial difficulties including substantial recurring operating deficits and diminished debt ratings when accessing the public credit markets. Although the county ended the 2001 fiscal year with a \$7.1 million General Fund operating surplus, which was transferred to the Technology Fund, this surplus included over \$115.0 million of transitional state aid and debt refinancing from NIFA, and over \$35.0 million of nonrecurring revenues. Unreserved fund balance in the General Fund was \$27.5 million which had been carried forward from the fiscal 1999 surplus.

On March 16, 2000, the Governor of the State of New York appointed a special advisor to evaluate the financial condition of the county, including the nature, extent and causes of any fiscal distress. Based on the special advisor's report the Governor developed a plan linking state aid to the county's implementation of remedial measures. On June 13, 2000 the County Legislature passed a home rule message accepting the Governor's plan and the State Legislature enacted enabling legislation including creation of the Nassau County Interim Finance Authority (Note 1). NIFA was empowered to provide certain interim financing to the county secured by sales tax revenues authorized by the State and imposed by the county. In addition, NIFA monitors and oversees the finances of the county and upon declaration of a "Control Period," defined by legislation, may assume additional oversight authority.

19. DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS - RECONCILIATION OF RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

	NHCC (Dollars in T	OTB housands)
Reserve for Capital Improvements,		
December 31, 2000	\$ 14,320	\$ 3,693
Revenues	-	1,201
Interest earned	405	24
Fund balance released from restriction	(11,228)	-
Depreciation expense	<u> </u>	<u>(578)</u>
Reserve for Capital Improvements,		
December 31, 2001	\$ 3,497	<u>\$ 4,340</u>

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001

20. GASB PRONOUNCEMENTS

The Government Accounting Standards Board has adopted the following: Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments, which establishes specific standards for the basic financial statements, management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), and certain required supplementary information (RSI) other than MD&A; Statement No. 37, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments: Omnibus, which makes modifications to statement No. 34; and, Statement No. 38, Certain Financial Statement Note Disclosures, which modifies, establishes and rescinds certain financial statement disclosure requirements. These statements will be effective for the county for periods beginning after June 15, 2001. The county is in the process of evaluating the effect these pronouncements will have on the general purpose financial statements.

* * * * * *

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County through which the County provides most countywide services. Its principal sources of revenue are the countywide real property tax, the sales tax, other local taxes and charges, departmental revenues, and Federal and State Aid.

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL REVENUES VS. BUDGET ESTIMATES GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Budget <u>Estimates</u>	Actual <u>Revenues</u>	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
INTEREST AND PENALTIES ON TAXES	\$ 13,920	\$ 19,014	\$	\$ 19,014	\$ 5,094
LICENSES AND PERMITS					
Day Camp Permits	6	5		5	(1)
Food Establishments	1.700	1.680		1,680	(20)
Hazardous Materials Registration Fees	433	431		431	(2)
Home Improvements	1.200	1,058		1,058	(142)
Location Permits	15	115		115	100
Manufacturing Frozen Desserts	17	16		16	(1)
Realty Subdivision Filing	60	35		35	(25)
Road Openings	200	198		198	(2)
Sewage Connections	85	86		86	(2)
Swimming Pools and Bathing Beaches	69	77		77	8
Temporary Residence Inspection Permit	73	55		55	(18)
Verification		46		46	46
Weights & Measures	250	291		291	41
X-rays, Surveys and Inspections	69	103		103	34
Cross Connections	77	80		80	3
Total Licenses and Permits	4,254	4,276		4,276	22
FINES AND FORFEITS	12,245	11,802	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11,802	(443)
INTEREST, RENTS AND RECOVERIES					
Coliseum & Mitchell Field Rents	569	255		255	(244)
Coliseum Rental	266	204		204	(314)
Coliseum Utilities	1.593	1,385		1,385	(62)
Investment Income	10.751	16.243		16,243	(208)
Recovery of Damage to County Property	450	362		362	5,492
Recovery of Property and Restaurant Tax	723	205		205	(88)
Recovery of Prior Year Appropriations	6,380	1,500		1,500	(518)
Recovery of Workers' Compensation	1,075	970		970	(4,880)
Rental of County Property	730	710			(105)
Rental of Voting Machines	120	118		710	(20)
Rental of Mitchel Field	4.466	4,721		118	(2)
Sale of County Property	100	4,721 277		4,721	255
Tobacco Settlement	23,900	277 22.167		277	177
Other Recoveries	23,900	22,167		22,167 270	(1,733) 235
Total Interest, Rents and Recoveries	51,158	49,387		49,387	(1,771)

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL REVENUES VS. BUDGET ESTIMATES GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Budget <u>Estimates</u>	Actual Revenues	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
DEPARTMENTAL REVENUE					
Assessment	\$ 350	\$ 263	\$	\$ 263	\$ (87)
Board of Elections	25	28		28	3
CASA	3	3		3	
Civil Service	2,146	163		163	(1,983)
Commissioner of Accounts	33	3		3	(30)
Correctional Center	227	225		225	(2)
County Attorney	113	131		131	18
County Clerk	7,826	8,925		8,925	1,099
County Comptroller	54	21		21	(33)
County Legislature		1		1	1
District Attorney		1		1	1
Drug and Alcohol Addiction	1,287	1,446		1,446	159
Health					
Administration	5	4		4	(1)
Children's Early Intervention	5,804	4,542		4,542	(1,262)
Laboratory Research	220	78		78	(142)
Personal Health	10	925		925	915
Medical Examiner		10		10	10
Mental Health	800	637		637	(163)
Miscellaneous Receipts	2,164	338		338	(1,826)
Planning	1,010	1,993		1,993	983
Probation	1,876	1,343		1,343	(533)
Public Administrator	288	111		111	(177)
Public Works					
Administration	120	127		127	7
Highways and Engineering	120	189		189	69
Water Supply		3		3	3
Purchasing		2		2	2
Recreation & Parks					
Data Processing	800	765		765	(35)
Motor Vehicles	205	216		216	11
Property Management	168	169		169	1
Utilities	249	383		383	134
Senior Citizens Affairs	15	13		13	(2)
Sheriff	1,000	951		951	(49)
Social Services					
Administration	40	42		42	2
Aid to Dependent Children	4,910	4,787		4,787	(123)
Burials	10	14		14	4
Children in Foster Homes	125	124		124	(1)
Children in Institutions	325	423		423	98
Division of Services		76		76	76
Home Relief	1,900	1,401		1,401	(499)

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL REVENUES VS. BUDGET ESTIMATES GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

DEPARTMENTAL REVENUE (Continued) Juvenile Delinquents \$ 85 \$ 63 \$ \$ 63 \$ \$ 63 \$ \$ Medicaid MMIS 95,377 95,669 95,669 95,669 90,669	(22) 292 (7) 136 (97)
Medicaid MMIS 95,377 95,669 95,669 Public Financial Assistance 35 28 28 Title XX 1 137 137 Treasurer 599 502 502 Total Departmental Revenue LINTERDEPARTMENTAL REVENUE Correctional Center 1,785 1,872 1,872 County Attorney 7,122 5,986 5,986 District Attorney 1,022 1,195 1,195 Drug and Alcohol 646 157 157 General Services 1,856 1,856 Utilities 1,856 1,856 Mental Health 1,574 1,080 1,080 Probation 988 969 969 Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks 4 4 4 4 Administration 6 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operati	292 (7) 136
Medicaid MMIS 95,377 95,669 95,669 Public Financial Assistance 35 28 28 Title XX 1 137 137 Treasurer 599 502 502 Total Departmental Revenue Literature Services INTERDEPARTMENTAL REVENUE Correctional Center 1,785 1,872 1,872 County Attorney 7,122 5,986 5,986 District Attorney 1,022 1,195 1,195 Drug and Alcohol 646 157 157 General Services 1,856 1,856 Mental Health 1,574 1,080 1,080 Probation 988 969 969 Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks 4 4 4 4 Administration 6 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations	292 (7) 136
Public Financial Assistance 35 28 28 Title XX 1 137 137 Treasurer 599 502 502 Total Departmental Revenue INTERDEPARTMENTAL REVENUE Correctional Center 1.785 1.872 1.872 County Attorney 7.122 5.986 5.986 District Attorney 1.022 1.195 1.195 Drug and Alcohol 646 157 157 General Services 466 157 157 Utilities 1,856 1,856 1,856 Mental Health 1,574 1,080 1,080 Probation 988 969 969 Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks 4 6 6 Administration 6 6 66 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 66 O	(7) 136
Title XX 1 137 137 Treasurer 599 502 502 Total Departmental Revenue INTERDEPARTMENTAL REVENUE Correctional Center 1,785 1,872 1,872 County Attorney 7,122 5,986 5,986 District Attorney 1,022 1,195 1,195 Drug and Alcohol 646 157 157 General Services Utilities 1,856 1,856 Mental Health 1,574 1,080 1,080 Probation 988 969 969 Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks 6 6 6 Administration 6 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1 375 1 375 1 375	136
Treasurer 599 502 502 Total Departmental Revenue 130,325 127,275 127,275 INTERDEPARTMENTAL REVENUE Correctional Center 1,785 1,872 1,872 County Attorney 7,122 5,986 5,986 District Attorney 1,022 1,195 1,195 Drug and Alcohol 646 157 157 General Services 1,856 1,856 1,856 Utilities 1,856 1,856 1,856 Mental Health 1,574 1,080 1,080 Probation 988 969 969 Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks 6 6 6 Administration 6 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1,375 1,375	
INTERDEPARTMENTAL REVENUE	
Correctional Center 1,785 1,872 1,872 County Attorney 7,122 5,986 5,986 District Attorney 1,022 1,195 1,195 Drug and Alcohol 646 157 157 General Services Utilities 1,856 1,856 Mental Health 1,574 1,080 1,080 Probation 988 969 969 Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks 6 6 6 Administration 6 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1,375 1,375 1,375	(3,050)
County Attorney 7,122 5,986 5,986 District Attorney 1,022 1,195 1,195 Drug and Alcohol 646 157 157 General Services Utilities 1,856 1,856 Mental Health 1,574 1,080 1,080 Probation 988 969 969 Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks Administration 6 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1,375 1,375	
County Attorney 7,122 5,986 5,986 District Attorney 1,022 1,195 1,195 Drug and Alcohol 646 157 157 General Services 1,856 1,856 Utilities 1,856 1,856 Mental Health 1,574 1,080 1,080 Probation 988 969 969 Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks 6 6 6 Administration 6 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1,375 1,375	87
District Attorney 1,022 1,195 1,195 Drug and Alcohol 646 157 157 General Services Utilities 1,856 1,856 Mental Health 1,574 1,080 1,080 Probation 988 969 969 Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks 6 6 6 Administration 6 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1,375 1,375 1,375	(1,136)
Drug and Alcohol 646 157 157 General Services 1,856 1,856 1,856 Utilities 1,856 1,856 1,856 Mental Health 1,574 1,080 1,080 Probation 988 969 969 Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks 6 6 6 Administration 6 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1,375 1,375	173
General Services 1,856 1,856 Utilities 1,574 1,080 1,080 Mental Health 1,574 1,080 1,080 Probation 988 969 969 Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks 473 458 458 Administration 6 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1,375 1,375	(489)
1,856 1,85	(403)
Mental Health 1,574 1,080 1,080 Probation 988 969 969 Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks 6 6 6 Administration 6 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1,375 1,375	1.856
Probation 988 969 969 Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks 6 6 6 Administration 6 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1,375 1,375	(494)
Purchasing 782 473 473 Recreation & Parks 6 6 6 Administration 6 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1,375 1,375	(19)
Administration 6 6 Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1,375 1,375	(309)
Property Management 1,347 458 458 Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1,375 1,375	(555)
Bureau of Building Operations 66 66 Office Management Service 668 1 375 1 375	6
Office Management Service 668 1 375 1 375	(889)
	`66 [°]
	707
Data Processing 898 1,074 1,074 Motor Vehicles 205	176
1997 267	(28)
8,309 8,824 8,824	515
Revenues from Capital Fund 4,474 5,301 5,301 Revenues from Debt Service	827
Chamakaalaa	
Chargebacks 38,792 38,722 38,722 Revenues from Indirect Cost	(70)
Charachacka	. ,
Sharies 34,073 30,420 30,420	(3,653)
Traffic Safety Paged	(260)
Other 120	
450 723 723	(22)
<u>Total Interdepartmental Revenue</u> 103,889 101,196 101,196	

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL REVENUES VS. BUDGET ESTIMATES GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Budget Estimates	Actual Revenues	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
FEDERAL AID					•
Commissioner of Accounts	\$ 3	\$	\$	\$	\$ (3)
Correctional Center	11,250	10,844		10,844	(406)
County Attorney	170	197		197	27
District Attorney	27	36		36	9
Miscellaneous General Fund Aid	210	294		294	84
Senior Citizen Affairs	4,565	4,175		4,175	(390)
Sheriff	550	848		848	298
Social Services					
Administration	6,101	5,272		5,272	(829)
Aid to Dependent Children	20,500	6,839		6,839	(13,661)
Children in Foster Homes	1,875	1,879		1,879	4
Children in Institutions	9,000	14,569		14,569	5,569
Division of Services	7,400	7,188		7,188	(212)
Home Energy Assistance Program	1,200	3,014		3,014	1,814
Juvenile Delinquents	2,500	3,051		3,051	551
Medicaid MMIS	1,000	3,121		3,121	2,121
Public Financial Assistance	23,427	15,534		15,534	(7,893)
Title XX	33,988	25,906		25,906	(8,082)
Total Federal Aid	123,766	102,767		102,767	(20,999)
STATE AID					
Assessment	754	631		631	(123)
Commissioner of Accounts	46				(46)
Consumer Affairs	47	47		47	, ,
Correctional Center	1,900	946		946	(954)
County Attorney	1,844	51		51	(1,793)
County Clerk		37		37	37
County Comptroller	310	41		41	(269)
Court Facility Aid	2,079	1,947		1,947	(132)
District Attorney	106	62		62	(44)
Drug and Alcohol Addiction	2,750	3,742		3,742	992
Health					
Administration	1,380	763		763	(617)
Children's Early Intervention	20,463	16,406		16,406	(4,057)
Environmental Health	1,652	1,203		1,203	(449)
Laboratory Research	1,060	769		769	(291)
Personal Health	3,216	2,095		2,095	(1,121)
Medical Examiner	1,863	1,318		1,318	(545)
Mental Health					
Administration	1,647	935		935	(712)
Contractual Services	3,450	3,976		3,976	526
Direct Services	855	410		410	(445)
Education of Handicapped Children	38,526	40,092		40,092	1,566

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL REVENUES VS. BUDGET ESTIMATES GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

STATE AID (Continued)	Budget Estimates	Actual Revenues	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Miscellaneous General Fund Aid	\$ 17,833	\$ 17,437	\$	\$ 17,437	\$ (396)
Probation	7,200	6,572		6,572	(628)
Public Works					
Highway & Bridge Maintenance	1,119				(1,119)
Water Supply		538		538	538
Recreation and Parks					
Property Management	2,067				(2,067)
Utilities	451				(451)
Senior Citizen Affairs	3,235	3,254		3,254	19
Sheriff	150	218		218	68
Social Services					
Administration	3,625	3,592		3,592	(33)
Aid to Dependent Children	7,800	9,304		9,304	1,504
Burials	100	7		7	(93)
Children in Foster Homes	1,100	787		787	(313)
Children in Institutions	5,590	2,598		2,598	(2,992)
Division of Services	5,000	3,519		3,519	(1,481)
Education of Handicapped Children	4,000	4,352		4,352	352
Home Relief	4,500	3,359		3,359	(1,141)
Juvenile Delinquents	2,400	1,654		1,654	(746)
Juvenile Detention Center	3,035	2,462		2,462	(573)
Medicaid MMIS	37,600	44,671		44,671	7,071
Public Financial Assistance	9,201	7,686		7,686	(1,515)
Title XX	8,098	283		283	(7,815)
Treasurers	103				(103)
Veterans Service Agency	32				(32)
Nassau County Youth Board	1,905	2,153		2,153	248
Total State Aid	210,092	189,917		189,917	(20,175)
041 50 5444					
SALES TAX *	766,389	762,966		762,966	(3,423)
PREEMPTED SALES TAX IN LIEU OF PROPERTY TAXES					
Towns and City of Glen Cove*	49,371	43,717		43,717	(5,654)
Total Preempted Sales Tax in					
Lieu of Property Taxes	49,371	43,717		43,717	(5,654)
PROPERTY TAXES	144,458	145,100		145,100	642
PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES	2,625	3,450		3,450	825

^{*} Paid to County \$23,976; paid to NIFA \$782,707

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL REVENUES VS. BUDGET ESTIMATES GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Budget Estimates	Actual Revenues	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
SPECIAL TAXES					
Admission Tax - Belmont Park Entertainment Tax Off-Track Betting Surtax Privilege Tax - Coin Operated Amusement Devices	\$ 37 2,960 7,262	\$ 8 2,362 2,342	\$	\$ 8 2,362 2,342	\$ (29) (598) (4,920)
Real Estate Transfer Tax	00	12		12	(16) 12
Hotel-Motel Room Tax	2,659	3,491	*****	3,491	832
Total Special Taxes	12,978	8,259		8,259	(4,719)
OTHER REVENUES					
Miscellaneous	10,554	1,635	***	1,635	(8,919)
Total Other Revenues	10,554	1,635		1,635	(8,919)
Total Revenues	1,636,024	1,570,761		1,570,761	(65,263)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Operating Transfers In		12,237		12,237	12,237
Transfers In - Component Unit	13,000	18,037		18,037	5,037
Operating Transfer in from NIFA Operating Transfers of Investment Income	7.000	79,798	(79,798)		
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	7,250	11,783 (90,426)	90,426	11,783	4,533
Proceeds from NIFA for Tax Certiorari and Other		(30,420)	30,420		
Judgement Borrowings	-	186,102	(186,102)		
Total Other Financing Sources	20,250	217,531	(175,474)	42,057	21,807
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER					
FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 1,656,274	\$ 1,788,292	\$ (175,474)	\$ 1,612,818	\$ (43,456)
* Total revenues and other financing sources, estimates per 20 Add: Supplemental appropriations Budget estimates, total revenues and other financing sources		adopted			\$ 1,631,140 25,134 \$ 1,656,274
•					,,,,,,,,,,

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTIONS	Bud	Fotal dgetary thority		Actual enditures	GAAF Budge Bas Conve	tary is	В	tual on a udgetary Basis	ı	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
CURRENT:										
LEGISLATIVE										
Legislature										
Legislators										
Salaries	\$	3,358	\$	3,183	\$		\$	3.183	S	175
Fringe Benefits		834	·	801	•		•	801	•	33
Equipment		8		1				1		7
General Expenses		7		5				5		2
Contractual Services		62		60				60		2
Legislative Central Staff								•		~
Salaries		426		425				425		1
Fringe Benefits		266		169				169		97
Equipment		2								2
General Expenses		414		400		9		409		5
Contractual Services		193		106		60		166		27
Legislative Budget Review										21
Salaries		436		402				402		34
Fringe Benefits		94		62				62		32
Equipment		5						-		5
General Expenses		10		3				3		7
Contractual Services		56		26		21		47		9
Legislature Total		6,171		5,643		90		5,733	_	438
								0,700	_	430
Total Legislative		6,171		5,643		90		5,733		438
JUDICIAL										
Court Administration										
Fringe Benefits		2,311		2,092				2,092		219
District Attorney									_	
Salaries		20,816		20,812				20,812		4
Fringe Benefits		5,507		5,507				5,507		7
Equipment		118		102		5		107		11
General Expenses		478		449		20		469		9
Contractual Services		419		354		44		398		21
District Attorney Total		27,338		27,224		69		27,293		
Medical Examiner				,				21,233		45
Salaries		3,830		3,830				3.830		
Fringe Benefits		1,078		1,066				1,066		12
Equipment		37		33		1		34		3
Materials and Supplies		25		24		•		24		3 1
General Expenses		501		358		64		422		1 79
										. •

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTIONS	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual Expenditures	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
JUDICIAL (Continued)					
Medical Examiner (continued)					
Contractual Services Interfund Charges	\$ 329 58	\$ 283 58	\$ 41	\$ 324 58	\$ 5
Medical Examiner Total	5,858	5,652	106	5,758	100
Public Administrator					-
Salaries	420	419		419	1
Fringe Benefits	257	257		257	
General Expenses	2	1		1	1
Contractual Services	24	6	6	12	12
Public Administrator Total	703	683	6	689	14
Sheriff					
Salaries	4,727	4,564		4,564	163
Fringe Benefits General Expenses	3,104 136	3,104 124	10	3,104 134	2
Sheriff Total	7.967	7,792	10		
	7,967	1,192		7,802	165
Traffic and Parking Violations Salaries	1.382	4 200		4 200	•
Fringe Benefits	369	1,380 339		1,380 339	2 30
Equipment	2	1		339	30 1
General Expenses	57	48	1	49	8
Contractual Services	1,073	541	239	780	293
Traffic and Parking Violations Total	2,883	2,309	240	2,549	334
Total Judicial	47,060	45,752	431	46,183	877
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Assessment					
Salaries	5,416	5,304		5,304	112
Fringe Benefits	2,549	2,440		2,440	109
Equipment	8	8		8	
General Expenses	231	163	40	203	28
Contractual Services	10,106	4,683	5,413	10,096	10
Interfund Charges	671	671		671	
Assessment Total	18,981	13,269	5,453	18,722	259
Board of Assessment Review					
Salaries	516	447		447	69
Fringe Benefits	137	137		137	

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTIONS	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual Expenditures	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Continued	1)				
Board of Assessment Review (Continued)					
Equipment	\$ 9	\$ 3	\$	\$ 3	\$ 6
General Expenses	106		7	7	99
Board of Assessment Review Total	768	587	7	594	174
Board of Elections					
Administration					
Salaries	2,447	2,350		2,350	97
Fringe Benefits	735	659		659	76
Equipment	18	9	8	17	1
General Expenses	19	16	1	17	2
Interfund Charges	1	1		1	_
General Elections					
Salaries	3,920	3,920		3,920	
Fringe Benefits	1,261	1,261		1,261	
Equipment	37	35	2	37	
General Expenses	485	454	13	467	18
Contractual Services	147	110	24	134	13
Primary Elections				,	10
Salaries	1.242	1,242		1,242	
General Expenses	185	182		182	3
Contractual Services	101	71	30	101	3
Board of Elections Total	10,598	10,310	78	10,388	210
Civil Service		,		10,000	210
Salaries	3,181	3,181		0.404	
Fringe Benefits	1,391	•		3,181	
Equipment	1,391	1,351		1,351	40
General Expenses	256	132			13
Contractual Services	256 859		9	141	115
Interfund Charges	45	62	195	257	602
Civil Service Total					45
	5,745	4,726	204	4,930	815
Commerce and Industry Contractual Services	71		71	71	
Commerce and Industry Total	71				
			71	71	****
County Attorney					
Salaries	6,239	6,239		6,239	
Fringe Benefits	2,338	2,070		2,070	268
Equipment	18	13	5	18	

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTIONS	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual Expenditures	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Contin	ued)	*			
County Attorney (Continued) General Expenses Contractual Services Workman's Compensation	\$ 222 7,389	\$ 209 3,134	\$ 13 4,255	\$ 222 7,389	\$
Expense: Fringe Benefits County Attorney Total	<u>17,109</u> 33,315	16,937 28,602	<u>172</u> 4,445	<u>17,109</u> 33,047	268
County Comptroller General					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Salaries Fringe Benefits Equipment	4,402 1,871 23	4,402 1,800		4,402 1,800	71 23
General Expenses Contractual Services Sales Tax Compliance	57 1,223	35 772	4 451	39 1,223	18
Equipment Fringe Benefits	6 12		1	1	5 12
County Comptroller Total County Executive	7,594	7,009	456	7,465	129
Salaries Fringe Benefits Equipment	1,781 785	1,611 758	_	1,611 758	170 27
General Expenses Contractual Services	27 33 170	4 26 54	3 7 39	7 33 93	20 77
County Executive Total County Treasurer	2,796	2,453	49	2,502	294
Salaries Fringe Benefits	2,700 1,087	2,356 965		2,356 965	344 122
Equipment General Expenses Contractual Services	20 487	9 469	9	18 472	2 15
County Treasurer Total	1,883 6,177	892 4,691	595 607	1,487 5,298	396 879
Recreation and Parks Administration Salaries	•				
Fringe Benefits General Expenses	808 578 25	790 578 24	1	790 578 25	18

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTIONS CENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	A	Total Idgetary uthority	Actual Expenditur	GAAP to Budgetary Basis es Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Conti	nued)					
Property Management						
Salaries	\$	3,302	\$ 3,23	5 \$	\$ 3.235	\$ 67
Fringe Benefits		1,984	1.98		1,984	\$ 67
Equipment		2	.,	2	1,964	
Materials and Supplies		204	17	_	182	
General Expenses		936	52		926	22
Contractual Services		1,436	1,14	- ,•,		10
Bureau of Building Operations		.,	1,14	253	1,434	2
Salaries		2.645	2.64	0	2.040	_
Fringe Benefits		1,166	1.08		2,640	5
Supplies		30	1,00	=	1,080	86
General Expenses		196	13	_ ,	29	1
Contractual Services		47	2	- 55	171	25
Office Management Services			2.	0 10	46	1
Salaries		2.366	2.24	2	0.040	
Fringe Benefits		850	85		2,242	124
Materials and Supplies		323	22:		850	
General Expenses		2,524	2,41		322	1
Contractual Services		361	105		2,524	
Data Processing		301	100	256	361	
Salaries		8,455	8,455	•		
Fringe Benefits		2.614	2,614		8,455	
Materials and Supplies		13	2,012		2,614	
General Expenses		1,991		•	11	2
Contractual Services		4,543	1,022		1,814	177
Purchase and Supply		4,545	2,197	1,984	4,181	362
Fringe Benefits		36	36			
Motor Vehicles		30	30)	36	
Salaries		463	442	•		
Fringe Benefits		298			442	21
General Expenses		1,207	298 922		298	
Interfund Charges		1,207 55			1,182	25
Utilities		55	41		41	14
Utility Costs		23,516	21,683	1 022	00.540	
Recreation and Parks Total		62,974	55,911		23,516	
		02,914	55,911	6,100	62,011	963

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTIONS	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual Expenditures	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Housing and Intergovernmental Affairs: Salaries Fringe Benefits	\$ 138 262	\$ 138 262	\$	\$ 138 262	\$
General Expenses	4	4		4	
Housing & Intergovernmental Affairs Total	404	404		404	
Labor Relations Contractual Services	119	50	68	118	1
Labor Relations Total	119	50	68	118	1
Management and Budgets Salaries	908	841		841	67
Fringe Benefits	368	353		353	15
Equipment	15	1		1	14
General Expenses	46	6		6	40
Contractual Services	1,745	1,708	12	1,720	25
Management and Budgets Total	3,082	2,909	12	2,921	161
Personnel					
Salaries	326	253		253	73
Fringe Benefits	263	225		225	38
General Expenses	1				1
Contractual Services	62	21		21	41
Personnel Total	652	499		499	153
Planning					
Salaries	954	944		944	10
Fringe Benefits	798	798		798	
Equipment	1	_	1	1	
General Expenses	12	1	1	2	10
Contractual Services	1,277	874 50	358	1,232	45
Various Direct Expenses Bus Shelter Maint. & Cleaning	150 58	50	100 57	150 57	4
Employee Commute Options Program	5		57	5/	1 5
Mass Transportation	3				3
Pt.Lookout/Lido Beach Bus Route	60		60	60	
Metropolitan Suburban Bus	00		30	00	
Authority	7,853	7,853		7,853	
LIRR Station Maintenance	20,548	20,548		20,548	

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTIONS	Total Budgetary <u>Authority</u>	Actual Expenditures	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Mass Transportation (Continued) MTA-LIRR Operating Assistance Physically Challenged Transportation	\$ 11,584 3,458	\$ 11,584 3,458	\$	\$ 11,584 3,458	\$	
Planning Total	46,758	46,110	577	46,687	71	
Purchasing						
Salaries	1,252	1,192		1,192	60	
Fringe Benefits	804	793		793	. 11	
Equipment	21	15	2	17	4	
Purchasing Total	2,077	2,000	2	2,002	75	
Total General Administration	202,111	179,530	18,129	197,659	4,452	
PROTECTION OF PERSONS						
Commission on Human Rights						
Salaries	746	690		690	56	
Fringe Benefits	653	525		525	128	
Equipment	1		1	1	120	
General Expenses	43	8	5	13	30	
Contractual Services	10	10		10		
Commission on Human Rights Total	1,453	1,233	6	1,239	214	
Commissioner of Accounts						
Salaries	779	777		777	2	
Fringe Benefits	411	363		363	48	
General Expenses	2	1		1	1	
Commissioner of Accounts Total	1,192	1,141		1,141	51	
Consumer Affairs						
Salaries	1,431	1.261		1,261	170	
Fringe Benefits	785	785		785	,,,	
Equipment	1			, , ,	1	
General Expenses	7	6		6	1	
Contractual Services	7		7	7		
Consumer Affairs Total	2,231	2,052	7	2,059	172	
County Clerk						
Salaries	3,315	3,315		3,315		
Fringe Benefits	1,871	1,846		1,846	25	
Equipment	85	32	5	37	48	
General Expenses	264	195	53	248	16	
Contractual Services	130	29	1	30	100	
County Clerk Total	5,665	5,417	59	5,476	189	

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTIONS	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual Expenditures	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
PROTECTION OF PERSONS (Continued)					
Police					
General Expenses	\$ 68	<u>\$ 11</u>	\$ 27	\$ 38	\$ 30
Police Total	68	11	27	38	30
Traffic Safety Board					
Salaries	257	190		190	67
Fringe Benefits	62	44		44	18
Traffic Safety Board Total	319	234		234	85
Total Protection of Persons	10,928	10,088	99	10,187	741
HEALTH					
Drug and Alcohol Administration					
Salaries	754	585		585.	169
Fringe Benefits	682	622		622	60
Equipment	16	4	9	13	3
General Expenses	23	14	3	17	6
Chemical Dependency Services					
Salaries	2,254	2,254		2,254	
Fringe Benefits	2,351	1,898		1,898	453
Equipment	1	1		1	
Supplies General Expenses	204	139	65	204	
Contractual Services	111 6.678	66	40	106	5
Various Direct Expenses	74	3,420 74	3,226	6,646	32
Interfund Charges	6,202	6,202		74 6,202	
Drug and Alcohol Total	19,350	15,279	3,343	18.622	728
Health Department	10,000	15,275	3,343	10,022	
Administration					
Salaries	2.596	2,226		2,226	370
Fringe Benefits	983	983		983	370
General Expenses	111	103	7	110	1
Contractual Services	26		21	21	5
Interfund Charges	240				240
Environmental Health					
Salaries	5,386	5,386		5,386	
Fringe Benefits	2,371	2,371		2,371	
Equipment	35	13	16	29	6
Supplies	6	4	2	6	
General Expenses Contractual Services	600	280	205	485	115
Interfund Charges	337 5	73	147	220	117
Laboratory Research	5				5
Salaries	2.258	2,084		2,084	474
Fringe Benefits	976	922		∠,084 922	174 54
-	2.0	322		922	34

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTIONS	Budge	Total Budgetary Authority		Actual Expenditures		GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion		Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
HEALTH (Continued)											
Laboratory Research (Continued)											
Equipment	\$	23	\$	14	\$	6	\$	20	\$	3	
Supplies		498		412		68		480		18	
General Expenses		224		152		61		213		11	
Public Health											
Salaries		2,419		2.364				2.364		55	
Fringe Benefits		1.782		1,710				1,710		72	
Equipment		1		1				1			
Supplies		144		48		85		133		11	
General Expenses		158		46		49		95		63	
Contractual Services		6,451		5.603		211		5.814		637	
Interfund Charges		1,201		1,175				1,175		26	
Early Intervention				.,				.,,,,		20	
Salaries	:	2.651		2,329				2.329		322	
Fringe Benefits		669		587				587		82	
General Expenses		542		369		2		371		171	
Contractual Services	4	5,250		37,471	7	.561		45,032		218	
Interfund Charges		1,400		932		,		932		468	
Health Department Total	79	9,343		67,658	8	.441		76,099		3,244	
Mental Health					-						
Administration											
Salaries		1,147		1,057				1.057		90	
Fringe Benefits		618		618				618		90	
General Expenses		551		431				431		120	
Contractual Services		381		363		18		381		120	
Interfund Charges		40		36		10		36		4	
Contractual Services								30		~	
Contractual Services		5.873		5.179		596		5,775		98	
Various Direct Expenses	`	7		0,113		390		3,773		96 7	
Direct Services		•								,	
Salaries		334		93				93		241	
Fringe Benefits		160		107				107		53	
General Expenses		1		1				107		55	
Contractual Services	1	.353		994		201		1.195		158	
Education of Handicapped Children	•	,000		334		201		1,195		156	
Other Expenses	73	3,591		70,537		941		71,478		2,113	
Mental Health Total		.056		79,416							
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	04	,000		19,410	1,	756		81,172		2,884	
Total Health	182	,749		162,353	13,	540		175,893		6,856	

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

<u>FUNCTIONS</u>	Tot Budge Autho	etary		Actual enditures	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversio	/ A	ctual on a sudgetary Basis	Fa	ariance vorable avorable)
PUBLIC WORKS									
Administration									
Salaries	\$	1.254	\$	1.206	\$			_	
Fringe Benefits	Φ	764	Ð	764	Þ	\$	1,206	\$	48
General Expenses		147			_	_	764		
Contractual Services				116	3	-	146		1
Highway and Engineering		672		655	10	5	671		1
Salaries		C 040		0.505					
Fringe Benefits		6,848		6,535			6,535		313
Equipment		3,901		3,568		_	3,568		333
Supplies		8		1		3	4		4
		246		208	2	_	233		13
General Expenses Contractual Services		24		12		3	15		9
		3,196		2,612	48		3,099		97
Utility Costs		1,290		1,275	14	1	1,289		1
Highway and Bridge Maintenance									
Salaries		8,928		8,698			8,698		230
Fringe Benefits		4,512		4,215			4,215		297
Equipment		20		20			20		
Supplies		929		862	54	ļ	916		13
General Expenses		613		414	94	1	508		105
Contractual Services		367		286	48	3	334		33
Utility Costs		552		462	64	ļ	526		26
Fireman Training Remediation									
Salaries		278		278			278		
Fringe Benefits		89		48			48		41
Supplies		288		12			12		276
General Expenses		12		8	1		9		3
Contractual Services		130		4	111		115		15
Utility Costs		186		174	12	?	186		
Interfund Charges		60							60
Buildings									
Salaries		1,276		1,184			1,184		92
Fringe Benefits		774		640			640		134
General Expenses		7		6			6		1
Water Supply							•		
Salaries	3	3.357		3,346			3.346		11
Fringe Benefits		.047		1,047			1,047		
Equipment		12		10			10		2
Supplies		14		14			14		2
General Expenses		45		35	8		43		2
Contractual Services		773		554	182		736		37
Utility Costs		45		29	5		34		11
Various Direct Expenses		370		305	64		369		1
Sanitation		5.0		500	04		309		1
Salaries	3	2,949		2,751			2754		400
Fringe Benefits		,722		1,672			2,751		198
· ····go Dononto		,122		1,012			1,672		50

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

<u>FUNCTIONS</u>	Total Budgetary <u>Authority</u>	Actual Expenditures	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
PUBLIC WORKS (Continued)						
Sanitation (Continued) General Expenses Contractual Services	\$ 12 1	\$ 12 1	\$	\$ 12 1	\$	
Total Public Works	47,718	44,039	1,221	45,260	2,458	
RECREATION AND PARKS						
Cultural Development Equipment Supplies	1	1	1	. 1		
Contractual Services	28	2	15	1 17	11	
Cultural Development Total Recreation and Parks Tech Service & Golf	30	3	16	19	11	
Supplies	1			•	1	
General Expenses Contractual Services Recreation Services	5 2				5 2	
General Expenses Museums	7				7	
Supplies General Expenses	2 2				2 2	
Recreation and Parks Department Total	19					
Total Recreation and Parks	49	3	16	19	30	

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

Bar Association - Public Defender \$2,132	FUNCTIONS	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual Expenditures	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
CASA Salaries 270 269 269 1 Fringe Benefits 82 82 82 General Expenses 1 1 1 1 Contractual Services 11 10 1 11 CASA Total 364 362 1 363 1 Legal Ald Society 4,317 4,231 85 4,316 1 Minority Affairs 305 283 283 22 3 22 Salaries 305 59 59 1 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 4 4 2 2 Minority Affairs 3 1 4 4 2 2 Minority Affairs 3 2 4 4 2 2 Minority Affairs 3 2 4 4 2 2 Minority Affairs Total 37.4 342 4 34 2 2 Minority Affairs Total	SOCIAL SERVICES					
Fringe Benefits 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82		\$ 2,132	\$ 2,057	\$ 73	\$ 2,130	\$ 2
Contractual Services	Salaries	270	269		269	1
Contractual Services 11 10 1 11 CASA Total 364 362 1 363 1 Legal Aid Society 4,317 4,231 85 4,316 1 Minority Affairs 305 283 283 22 Fringe Benefits 60 59 59 1 Supplies 3 4 4 2 Minority Affairs Total 374 342 4 346 28 Senior Citizens Affairs Administration Administration Salaries 1,794 1,778 1,778 16 Salaries 1,794 1,778 1,079 39 39 16 5 Salaries 1,794 1,778 1,079 39 3 18 16 5 Fringe Benefits 1,118 1,079 4 16 5 5 Contractual Services 111 39 54 93 18 16 16 10 10	Fringe Benefits	82	82		82	
CASA Total 364 362 1 363 1		1	1		1	
Legal Ard Society	Contractual Services	11	10	1	11	
Minority Affairs	CASA Total	364	362	1	363	1
Salaries 305 283 283 22 Fringe Benefits 60 59 59 1 Supplies 3 4 4 2 Minority Affairs Total 374 342 4 346 28 Senior Citizens Affairs 374 342 4 346 28 Administration Salaries 1,794 1,778 1,778 16 5 Salaries 1,118 1,079 1,079 39 39 6 6 4 16 5 Salaries 1,178 1,778 1,079 39 39 6 6 4 16 5 Contractual Services 21 12 4 16 5 5 2 10 1	Legal Aid Society	4,317	4,231	85	4,316	1
Salaries 305 283 283 22 Fringe Benefits 60 59 59 1 Supplies 3 4 4 2 Minority Affairs Total 374 342 4 346 28 Senior Citizens Affairs 374 342 4 346 28 Administration Salaries 1,794 1,778 1,778 16 5 Salaries 1,118 1,079 1,079 39 39 6 6 4 16 5 Salaries 1,178 1,778 1,079 39 39 6 6 4 16 5 Contractual Services 21 12 4 16 5 5 2 10 1	Minority Affairs					
Fringe Benefits Source S		305	283		283	22
Supplies 3 General Expenses 4 6 4 2 4 2 2 2 Minority Affairs Total 374 342 4 346 28 Senior Citizens Affairs Administration Salaries 1,794 1,778 1,778 16 Salaries 1,794 1,778 1,079 38 38 18 11 39 54 93 18 18 11 39 54 93 18 18 11 39 54 93 18 18 10	Fringe Benefits	60	59			
General Expenses 6 4 4 2 Minority Affairs Total 374 342 4 346 28 Senior Citizens Affairs Administration Salaries 1,794 1,778 1,778 16 Fringe Benefits 1,118 1,079 1,079 39 General Expenses 21 12 4 16 5 Contractual Services 111 39 54 93 18 Interfund Charges 10 10 10 10 10 Community Services 3,154 2,222 881 3,103 51 Nutrition Program Contractual Services 4,854 3,408 1,258 4,666 188 Community Centers 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 61 Contractual Services 149 16 72 88 61 7 2 80 61 80 80 80 80 <t< td=""><td>Supplies</td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Supplies	3				
Senior Citizens Affairs	General Expenses	6		4	4	
Administration Salaries 1,794 1,778 1,079 Salaries 1,118 1,079 1,079 39 General Expenses 21 12 4 16 5 Contractual Services 111 39 54 93 18 Interfund Charges 10 10 10 10 Community Services Contractual Services 3,154 2,222 881 3,103 51 Nutrition Program Contractual Services 3,854 3,408 1,258 4,666 188 Community Centers Supplies 3 3 3 3 General Expenses 1 1 1 1 1 1 Contractual Services 149 16 72 88 61 Area Agency Title III Contractual Services 8,3 75 1 76 7 Contractual Services 49 38 38 11 Extended In-home Services Contractual Services 8,3 886 2,641 793 3,434 452 TITLE IIID/CSI (Health Promotion) Salaries 10 5 10 Fringe Benefits 1 66 1 15 29 Fringe Benefits 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Minority Affairs Total	374	342	4	346	28
Salaries 1,794 1,778 1,678 1,678 16 Fringe Benefits 1,118 1,079 1,079 39 General Expenses 21 12 4 16 5 Contractual Services 111 39 54 93 18 Interfund Charges 10 10 10 10 Community Services 3,154 2,222 881 3,103 51 Nutrition Program Contractual Services 4,854 3,408 1,258 4,666 188 Community Centers Supplies 3 4,666 188 6 188 6 188 6 188 6 188 6 188 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td< td=""><td>Senior Citizens Affairs</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Senior Citizens Affairs					
Fringe Benefits 1,118 1,079 1,079 39 General Expenses 21 12 4 16 5 Contractual Services 10 10 10 10 Community Services 10 10 10 10 Community Services 3,154 2,222 881 3,103 51 Nutrition Program 5 3,408 1,258 4,666 188 Community Centers 3 3,408 1,258 4,666 188 Community Centers 3 4 66 188 61 4 4 4 66 188 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60<	Administration					
Fringe Benefits 1,118 1,079 1,079 39 General Expenses 21 12 4 16 5 Contractual Services 10 10 10 10 Interfund Charges 10 10 10 10 Community Services 3,154 2,222 881 3,103 51 Nutrition Program Contractual Services 4,854 3,408 1,258 4,666 188 Community Centers Supplies 3 3 3 3 3 3 66 188 61 Contractual Services 149 16 72 88 61 61 61 61 61 61 62 68 61 61 62 68 61 61 61 62 68 61 61 62 68 61 61 62 68 61 61 62 68 61 61 62 62 63 61	Salaries	1.794	1 778		1 778	16
General Expenses 21 12 4 16 5 Contractual Services 111 39 54 93 18 Interfund Charges 10 10 10 10 Community Services 10 10 10 10 Community Services 3,154 2,222 881 3,103 51 Nutrition Program Contractual Services 4,854 3,408 1,258 4,666 188 Community Centers Supplies 3 4 1	Fringe Benefits					
Contractual Services	General Expenses	21		4		
Interfund Charges Community Services Contractual Services 3,154 2,222 881 3,103 51 Nutrition Program Contractual Services 4,854 3,408 1,258 4,666 188 Community Centers Supplies 3 3 3 3 3 3 General Expenses 1 1 1 1 1 1 Contractual Services 149 16 72 88 61 Area Agency Title III Contractual Services 2,576 2,103 393 2,496 80 Foster Grandparents Program General Expenses 83 75 1 76 7 Contractual Services 49 38 38 11 Extended In-home Services Contractual Services 3,886 2,641 793 3,434 452 TITLE IIID/CSI (Health Promotion) Salaries 10 Fringe Benefits 1 1 1 1 Fringe Benefits 1 1 1 Fringe Benefits 1 1 1 Fringe Benefits 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		111	39	54		
Contractual Services 3,154 2,222 881 3,103 51 Nutrition Program 4,854 3,408 1,258 4,666 188 Contractual Services 4,854 3,408 1,258 4,666 188 Contractual Services 3 3 3 3 3 3 6 6 6 188 6 6 6 188 6 188 6 6 6 188 6 6 6 6 188 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Interfund Charges	10	10		10	
Nutrition Program Contractual Services	Community Services					
Contractual Services 4,854 3,408 1,258 4,666 188 Community Centers 3 6 6 1 4 1	Contractual Services	3,154	2,222	881	3,103	51
Community Centers Supplies 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4	Nutrition Program					
Supplies 3 3 3 General Expenses 1 1 1 Contractual Services 149 16 72 88 61 Area Agency Title III 60 72 88 61 Contractual Services 2,576 2,103 393 2,496 80 Foster Grandparents Program 83 75 1 76 7 Contractual Services 49 38 38 31 11 Extended In-home Services 49 38 38 11 11 12 <td>Contractual Services</td> <td>4,854</td> <td>3,408</td> <td>1,258</td> <td>4,666</td> <td>188</td>	Contractual Services	4,854	3,408	1,258	4,666	188
General Expenses 1	•					
Contractual Services 149 16 72 88 61 Area Agency Title III 60 2,576 2,103 393 2,496 80 Foster Grandparents Program 83 75 1 76 7 General Expenses 83 75 1 76 7 Contractual Services 49 38 38 31 Extended In-home Services 0 38 38 11 Extended In-home Services 3,886 2,641 793 3,434 452 TITLE IIID/CSI (Health Promotion) 5 10 10 10 10 Fringe Benefits 1 4 44 44 44 44 11 11 11 11 10 11 10	• •				3	
Area Agency Title III Contractual Services 2,576 2,103 393 2,496 80 Foster Grandparents Program General Expenses 83 75 1 76 7 Contractual Services 49 38 38 11 Extended In-home Services Contractual Services 3,886 2,641 793 3,434 452 TITLE IIID/CSI (Health Promotion) Salaries 10 10 Fringe Benefits 1 1 11 General Expenses 44 15 15 15 29 Fringe Benefits 11 1 1 1 1 10 Equipment 65 65 General Expenses 1 10 Equipment 65 General Expenses 1 1 10 Contractual Services 333 87 117 204 129	•		•			
Contractual Services 2,576 2,103 393 2,496 80 Foster Grandparents Program General Expenses 83 75 1 76 7 Contractual Services 49 38 38 31 11 Extended In-home Services 3,886 2,641 793 3,434 452 TITLE IIID/CSI (Health Promotion) 5 10		149	16	72	88	61
Foster Grandparents Program General Expenses 83 75 1 76 7 Contractual Services 49 38 38 11 Extended In-home Services Contractual Services 3,886 2,641 793 3,434 452 TITLE IIID/CSI (Health Promotion) Salaries 10 10 Fringe Benefits 1 1 10 Fringe Benefits 1 4 44 44 TITLE IIIE (Caregivers) Salaries 44 15 15 29 Fringe Benefits 11 1 1 1 1 10 Equipment 65 65 General Expenses 1 1 1 10 Equipment 65 65 General Expenses 1 1 1 10 Contractual Services 333 87 117 204 129						
General Expenses 83 75 1 76 7 Contractual Services 49 38 38 11 Extended In-home Services 3,886 2,641 793 3,434 452 TITLE IIID/CSI (Health Promotion) 3 10		2,576	2,103	393	2,496	80
Contractual Services 49 38 38 11 Extended In-home Services 3,886 2,641 793 3,434 452 TITLE IIID/CSI (Health Promotion) 10 </td <td></td> <td>00</td> <td>***</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>		00	***			_
Extended In-home Services Contractual Services 3,886 2,641 793 3,434 452 TITLE IIID/CSI (Health Promotion) Salaries 10 10 Fringe Benefits 1 44 44 TITLE IIIE (Caregivers) Salaries 44 15 15 29 Fringe Benefits 11 1 1 1 1 10 Equipment 65 65 General Expenses 1 1 1 10 Contractual Services 333 87 117 204 129	•		/5			
Contractual Services 3,886 2,641 793 3,434 452 TITLE IIID/CSI (Health Promotion) 5alaries 10 10 Fringe Benefits 1 4 44 General Expenses 44 44 44 TITLE IIIE (Caregivers) 5alaries 15 29 Fringe Benefits 11 1 1 10 Equipment 65 65 65 General Expenses 1 1 204 129 Contractual Services 333 87 117 204 129		49		38	38	11
TITLE IIID/CSI (Health Promotion) Salaries 10 10 Fringe Benefits 1 4 1 General Expenses 44 44 44 TITLE IIIE (Caregivers) 5 15 29 Salaries 44 15 15 29 Fringe Benefits 11 1 1 10 Equipment 65 65 65 General Expenses 1 1 1 1 Contractual Services 333 87 117 204 129		3 996	2 641	703	2.424	450
Salaries 10 10 Fringe Benefits 1 1 General Expenses 44 44 44 TITLE IIIE (Caregivers) 3 15 29 Salaries 44 15 15 29 Fringe Benefits 11 1 1 10 Equipment 65 65 65 General Expenses 1 1 1 Contractual Services 333 87 117 204 129		3,000	2,041	793	3,434	452
Fringe Benefits 1	•	10				10
General Expenses 44 44 44 TITLE IIIE (Caregivers) 5 15 29 Salaries 44 15 15 10 Fringe Benefits 11 1 1 10 Equipment 65 65 65 General Expenses 1 1 1 Contractual Services 333 87 117 204 129						
TITLE IIIE (Caregivers) Salaries 44 15 15 29 Fringe Benefits 11 1 1 10 Equipment 65 65 65 General Expenses 1 1 1 Contractual Services 333 87 117 204 129	•	-		44	44	'
Fringe Benefits 11 1 1 10 Equipment 65 65 65 General Expenses 1 1 1 Contractual Services 333 87 117 204 129	TITLE IIIE (Caregivers)			• • •	.,	
Fringe Benefits 11 1 1 10 Equipment 65 65 65 General Expenses 1 1 1 Contractual Services 333 87 117 204 129	Salaries	44	15		15	29
Equipment 65 65 General Expenses 1 1 Contractual Services 333 87 117 204 129	Fringe Benefits	11				
General Expenses 1 1 Contractual Services 333 87 117 204 129		65				
207 1120		1				
Senior Citizens Affairs Total 18,318 13,490 3,655 17,145 1,173		333	87	117	204	129
	Senior Citizens Affairs Total	18,318	13,490	3,655	17,145	1,173

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTIONS	Total Budgetary Authority	•	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
SOCIAL SERVICES (Continued)						
Social Services Department Administration						
Salaries	\$ 4,34	16 \$ 3,804	\$	\$ 3,804	\$ 542	
Fringe Benefits	1,96	3 1,757		1,757	206	
Equipment		3 1		2	1	
General Expenses	34	1 9 318	30	348	1	
Contractual Services	1,19	96 469	618	1.087	109	
Various Direct expenses	25	55 112	111	223	32	
Public Financial Assistance						
Salaries	22,50	06 22,506		22,506		
Fringe Benefits	8,85	54 8,854		8,854		
Equipment	22	26 46	151	197	29	
General Expenses	53	33 497	36	533		
Contractual Services	11,86	31 2,415	7,914	10,329	1,532	
Interfund Charges	1,24	10 968	·	968	272	
Division Of Services						
Salaries	13,27	'1 12.955		12,955	316	
Fringe Benefits	5,22	4,993		4,993	231	
General Expenses	36	360	3	363		
Contractual Services	48	30	415	415	65	
Interfund Charges	94	518		518	422	
Juvenile Detention Center						
Salaries	2,18	9 2,115		2.115	74	
Fringe Benefits	84	3 725		725	118	
Equipment	5	6 23	27	50	6	
Supplies	2	2 19	3	22	•	
General Expenses	4	9 40	8	48	1	
Contractual Services	96	1 367	455	822	139	
Utility Costs	8	4 84		84	.00	
Interfund Charges	22	8 142		142	86	
Real Estate Expense						
General Expenses	1	2 7		7	5	
Handicapped Children Education					•	
Emergency Vendor Payments	10,53	2 8,751	1,367	10.118	414	
Physically Challenged			••••	,		
Salaries	24	9 249		249		
Fringe Benefits	6	7 67		67		
General Expenses		5 2		2	3	
Contractual Services	6	1 55	6	61	•	
Food Stamp Program						
Recipient Grants	4	0 3		3	37	
Aid to Dependent Children		•		ŭ	.	
Recipient Grants	23.88	2 23.882		23.882		
Emergency Vendor Payments	5,10		23	4,936	166	
Home Relief	2,10	1,010	20	4,550	100	
Recipient Grants	9.45	3 9,453		9,453		
Emergency Vendor Payments	75	,		488	262	
-,				700	202	

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTIONS		Total Budgetary <u>Authority</u>		Actual Expenditures		GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion		tual on a udgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
SOCIAL SERVICES (Continued)										
Children in Institutions										
Emergency Vendor Payments	\$	22,310	\$	20,026	\$	1,676	\$	21,702	\$	608
Children in Foster Homes								•		
Recipient Grants		1,134		934				934		200
Purchased Services		7		2				2		5
Emergency Vendor Payments		175		175				175		
Juvenile Delinquents										
Emergency Vendor Payments		9,094		7,901		840		8,741		353
Training Schools										
Emergency Vendor Payments		2,100		2,100				2,100		
Children in Institutions - Title 4E										
Emergency Vendor Payments		2,569		1,062		1,168		2,230		339
Children in Foster Homes - Title 4E										
Recipient Grants		1,970		1,800				1,800		170
Emergency Vendor Payments		470		469				469		1
Subsidized Adoption										
Recipient Grants		3,867		3,397				3,397		470
Burials										
Emergency Vendor Payments		300		279				279		21
Medicaid										
Medicaid		300,215		300,215				300,215		
Home Energy Assistance										
Recipient Grants		1,500		1,382				1,382		118
Title-XX										
Purchased Services		52,361		36,645		8,235		44,880		7,481
Social Services Department Total		526,267		488,345		23,087		511,432		14,835
Veterans Service Agency										
Salaries		455		454				454		1
Fringe Benefits		241		241				241		
General Expenses		4		4				4		
Veterans Service Agency Total		700		699				699		1

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTIONS	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual Expenditures	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
SOCIAL SERVICES (Continued)						
Youth Board						
Salaries	\$ 594	\$ 569	\$	\$ 569	\$ 25	
Fringe Benefits	416	396		396	20	
General Expenses	4	4		4		
Contractual Services	9,339	8,145	1,194	9,339		
Youth Board Total	10,353	9,114	1,194	10,308	45	
Total Social Services	562,825	518,640	28,099	546,739	16,086	
CORRECTIONS						
Correctional Center						
Salaries	98,437	98,437		98,437		
Fringe Benefits	23,370	23,370		23.370		
Equipment	236	84	76	160	76	
Supplies	4,165	3,619	221	3,840	325	
General Expenses	2,222	1,905	240	2,145	77	
Contractual Services	20,568	18,250	2,188	20,438	130	
Utility Costs	459	413	6	419	40	
Correctional Center Total	149,457	146,078	2.731	148,809	648	
Probation						
Administration						
Salaries	2,280	2.048		2.048	232	
Fringe Benefits	1,173	1,123		1,123	50	
Equipment	4	4		4	•	
General Expenses	33	32		32	1	
Contractual Services	180		40	40	140	
Interfund Charges	85	43		43	42	
Criminal Division						
Salaries	10,511	10,511		10,511		
Fringe Benefits	4,016	4,016		4,016		
Equipment	7	4	1	5	2	
General Expenses	806	297	253	550	256	
Contractual Services	31		25	25	6	
Family Division						
Salaries	4,122	4,041		4,041	81	
Fringe Benefits	2,003	1,855		1,855	148	
Equipment	1	1		1		
General Expenses	46	46		46		
Contractual Services	25	10		10	15	

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTIONS	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual Expenditures	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
CORRECTIONS (Continued)					
Parole Board					
Salaries	\$ 45	\$ 6	\$	\$ 6	\$ 39
Fringe Benefits	3	1		1	2
Alternatives to Incarceration					
Salaries	1,187	1,095		1,095	92
Fringe Benefits	352	337		337	15
General Expenses	12	7		7	5
Probation Total	26,922	25,477	319	25,796	1,126
Total Corrections	176,379	171,555	3,050	174,605	1,774
EDUCATION					
Cooperative Extension Service	200	200		200	
East Meadow School District	318	318		318	
Public Library Services	270	90	180	270	
State School Tuition	4,171	4,171		4,171	
Total Education	4,959	4,779	180	4,959	
PAYMENTS FOR TAX					
CERTIORARI AND OTHER					
JUDGEMENTS		175,474	(175,474)	**************************************	
OTHER EXPENDITURES					
Nassau Health Care Corporation	38,278	38,167	45	38,212	66
Aid to Towns and Cities	49,097	49,097		49,097	
Insurance on Buildings	880	876		876	4
Lido-Point Lookout Fire District	6	6		6	
Merit Award Board	4				4
Miscellaneous Contractual	543	28	513	541	2
Specialized Legal Services	395	6	389	395	
Rents	5,101	4,557	400	4,957	144
Reserve for Federal/State					
Disallowances	47	47		47	
Reserve for Contingencies	420	273	147	420	
SJK Foundation	4	4		4	
Suits and Damages	696	602		602	94
Unallocated Fringe Benefits	1,533	1,177	356	1,533	
Total Other Expenditures	97,004	94,840	1,850	96,690	314

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
VS. TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

<u>FUNCTIONS</u>	Total Budgetary <u>Authority</u>	Actual Expenditures	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
OTHER EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Total Current	\$ 1,337,953	\$ 1,412,696	\$ (108,769)	\$ 1,303,927	\$ 34,026
DEBT SERVICE					
Expense of Loans	3,182	1,421	202	1,623	1,559
Total Debt Service	3,182	1,421	202	1,623	1,559
Total Expenditures	1,341,135	1,414,117	(108,567)	1,305,550	35,585
OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT					
Component Unit - Nassau County Industrial Development Agency Fire Commission Fund Debt Service Fund Technology Fund County Parks & Recreation Fund Police Department Headquarters Fund Total Operating Transfers Out TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT	93 1,036 227,287 7,100 43,199 93,373 372,088	93 1,036 227,287 7,100 43,199 93,373 372,088	\$ (108,567)	93 1,036 227,287 7,100 43,199 93,373 372,088	\$ 35,585
*Appropriations per 2001 budget as adopted Outstanding encumbrances, January 1, 200 Supplemental appropriations Total Budgetary Authority					\$ 1,631,141 56,949 25,134 \$ 1,713,223

(Concluded)

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific operations for which most of the revenue involved comes from tax and non-tax sources related to services rendered. These funds are as follows:

Police District Fund - This fund is used to provide police services to those areas of the County that do not maintain their own local police forces. Revenues are raised principally through a special real property tax levied only in those areas served by the County police. This fund does not include Police Department headquarters expenses which are funded through the Police Headquarters Fund.

Police Headquarters Fund - This fund is used to record all the costs of police headquarters. Revenues are raised principally through a special real property tax levied on a countywide basis. The Police Department headquarters services the entire County with all police services that the local police departments cannot provide.

Fire Prevention, Safety, Communication and Education Fund - This fund is used to enforce the Nassau County Fire Prevention Ordinance, coordinate services to the County's Volunteer Fire Departments, investigate arson and provide education at the EMT Academy. Revenues are raised primarily through a special real property tax levied on a countywide basis.

County Parks and Recreation Fund - This fund has been established to maintain parks, museums and all recreational facilities. The principal sources of revenue in this fund are user fees and through a special real property tax levied on a countywide basis.

Technology Fund - This fund accounts for the costs of information technology initiatives that will result in operational improvements and cost benefits.

NIFA Funds - These funds account for Transitional State Aid, which includes assistance for general County needs and targeted to assist the County in structuring its tax certiorari processing.

Sewage Disposal District Maintenance Fund - These are homogeneous funds in each sewage disposal district to finance the operating costs and debt service. The principal source of revenues in these funds is a special real property tax levied in each district for this purpose.

Sewage Collection Districts Maintenance Fund - This fund is comprised of separate sewage collection maintenance districts which finance the operating costs and debt service. The principal source of revenues in this fund is a special real property tax levied in each district for this purpose.

Grant Fund - This fund is used to account for each Federal and State grant in accordance with the terms of the grant agreement.

ASSETS	Police District Eund	Police Head- quarters Fund	Fire Prevention, Safety, Communication and Education Fund	County Parks and Recreation Eund	Technology Fund	NIFA General Fund	NIFA Special Revenue Fund	Sewage Disposal District #1 Maintenance Fund	Sewage Disposal District #2 Maintenance Fund	Sewage Disposal District #3 Maintenance Fund	Sewage Collection District Maintenance Eund	Grant Fund	Iotal
Cash – Unrestricted Investments - Tax Anticipation Notes (TAN)/Revenue Anticipation Notes(RAN) Sales Tax Receivable Interest Receivable Due From Other Governments Due From Component Unit	\$ 122 15,312	\$ 91 4,271	\$ 93 4,040	\$ 55 171	\$	\$ 533 340,070 90,281 4	\$ 4,897	\$ 18	\$	\$ 25,902	\$ 21	\$ 22,188 8,078 43	\$ 28,018 45,254 340,070 90,281 4 16,766 43
Interfund Receivables Other Assets	3,869 1,018	10,072 814	1	2,095 38	7,100	16		726 2	19,923 11	7,517	12,021	13,178	76,502 1,915
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 24,542	\$ 15,248	\$ 4,162	\$ 2,359	\$ 7,100	\$ 430,904	\$ 4,897	\$ 746	\$ 19,934	\$ 33,428	\$ 12,042	\$ 43,491	\$ 598,853
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES (DEF	EICITS)												
Liabilities:													
Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Bond Anticipation Notes (BAN) payable Deferred Revenue Interfund Payables Due to Component Unit	\$ 474 11,877 10,754	\$ 525 10,299 26 51	\$ 298 1,063 2,469	\$ 576 301 409	\$	\$ 27 340,070 90,281	\$ 64 4,833	\$ 49	\$ 745 96	\$ 1,105 127 18,569	\$ 57 16	\$ 5,321 141 15,880 671	\$ 9,101 24,011 340,070 20,739 123,627
Total Liabilities	23,105	10,912	3,830	1,286		400.000							11
Fund Balances (Deficits):	20,700		5,030	1,200		430,378	4,897	49	1,215	19,801	73	22,013	517,559
Reserved for Encumbrances Unreserved and Designated for Ensuing Year's Budget Unreserved	1,437	4,336	97	1,073	7,100	526		276 421	5,199 866 12,654	3,801 4,051 5,775	958 4,626 6,385	73,852 (52,374)	90,753 9,819 (19,278)
Total Fund Balances	1,437	4,336	332	1,073	7,100	526	-	697	18,719	13,627	11,969	21,478	81,294
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 24,542	\$ 15,248	\$ 4,162	\$ 2,359	\$ 7,100	\$ 430,904	\$ 4,897	\$ 746	\$ 19,934	\$ 33,428	\$ 12,042	\$ 43,491	\$ 598,853

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

Revenues;		Police District Eund	Polik Hea quart Fun	d- ers	Fire Prevention, Safety, Communicatio and Educatio Fund			NIFA y General Fund	NIFA Special Revenue Fund	Sewage Disposal District #1 Maintenance Eund	Sewage Disposal District #2 Maintenance Fund	Sewage Disposal District #3 Maintenance Fund	Sewage Collection District Maintenance Eund	Grant Fund	<u>Total</u>
Interest, Rents and Recoveries			_												
interest, rens and recoveries Departmental Revenue Interdepartmental Revenue Federal Aid State Aid from NIFA Sales Tax	S	316 3,756 316 4,221		234 5,694 429 3,233 0,000		4 \$ 58 73 13,91 37 75		\$ 4,962	\$ 25,167	\$	\$ 2 5,404 514	\$ 7 3,796 265	\$ 21 4	\$ 347 1,719 1,099 46,817 51,933	\$ 6,481 36,561 2,623 54,308 62,108 25,167
less: Transfer to Nassau County								782,707							782,707
Net Sales Tax Property Taxes Other Revenues		272,520		1,022 0,619	14,9	46 20	8	760,579 22,128		60	57,177	47,567	38,192		760,579 22,128 561,484
Total Revenues		281,129	16	1,231	17,4			27,090	25,167	60	63,097	51,635	38,217	101,915	10,827 781,687
Expenditures:															
Current: Judicial General Administration Protection of Persons Health Public Works Recreation and Parks Social Services Corrections Education		269,291	25	7,803	18,3	70 58,29	5	1,054		138	25,796	31,553	11,302	477 34,085 6,417 40,888 175 344 3,129 344 803	477 35,139 551,881 40,888 68,964 58,639 3,129 344 803
Total Current Expenditures		269,291	25	7.803	18,3	70 58,29		1,054		138	25,796				
Debt Service: Expense of Loans				_				86		136	23,790	31,553	11,302	86,662	760,264
Total Debt Service								86							86
Total Expenditures	_	269,291	25	7,803	18,37	70 58,29	5	1,140		138	25,796	31,553	11,302	86,662	760,350
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		11,838	(96	5,572)	(93	35) (43,58	<u>.</u>	25,950	25,167	(78)	37,301	20,082	26,915	15,253	21,337
Other Financing Sources (Uses):															
Proceeds from Borrowings Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers In of Investment Income Operating Transfers to RAN			97	7,196	1,03	36 43,199	7,100	392		31 23	385 782	468 207	3,091 338		152,898 1,350
Withholding Account Operating Transfers Out Other	_	(3,822)				<u></u>		(2,812) (25,704) 2,216	(25,167)	(1,289)	(23,602)	(19,806)	(29,564)		(2,812) (128,954) 2,216
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	(3,822)	97	,196	1,03	6 43,199	7,100	(25,908)	(25,167)	(1,235)	(22,435)	(19,131)	(26,135)		24,698
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		8,016		624	10	11 (385	i) 7,100	42		(1,313)	14,856	951	780	15,253	46,035
Fund Balances (Deficits) Beginning of Year	_	(6,579)	3	,712	23	1,458	<u> </u>	484		2.010	3,853	12,676	11,189	6,225	
Fund Balances End of Year	<u>\$</u>	1,437	<u>s 4</u>	,336	\$ 33	2 \$ 1,073	\$ 7,100		<u>s</u> -	\$ 697	\$ 18,719	\$ 13,627	\$ 11,969	\$ 21,478	35,259 \$ 81,294

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY AND ACTUAL POLICE DISTRICT FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Total Budgetary _Authority	Actual	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:					
Interest, Rents and Recoveries Departmental Revenue Interdepartmental Revenue Federal Aid Property Taxes	\$ 449 4,026 300 4,221 272,520	\$ 316 3,756 316 4,221 272,520	\$	\$ 316 3,756 316 4,221 272,520	\$ (133) (270) 16
Total Revenues	281,516	281,129		281,129	(387)
Expenditures:					
Salaries Fringe Benefits Equipment Other	193,530 51,552 820 25,237	193,530 51,462 390 23,909	346 1,091	193,530 51,462 736 25,000	90 84 237
Total Expenditures	271,139	269,291	1,437	270,728	411
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures Other Financing Uses:	10,377	11,838	(1,437)	10,401	24
•	(0.000)	40.000			
Operating Transfers Out Total Other Financing Uses	(3,822)	(3,822)		(3,822)	
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	6,555	8,016	(1,437)	6,579	24
Fund Deficit Beginning of Year	(6,555)	(6,579)		(6,579)	(24)
Fund Balance End of Year	<u>\$</u>	\$ 1,437	\$ (1,437)	<u>\$</u>	\$ -

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY AND ACTUAL POLICE HEADQUARTERS FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:					
Interest, Rents and Recoveries Departmental Revenue Interdepartmental Revenue Federal Aid State Aid Property Taxes Other Revenues	\$ 551 5,685 393 3,233 10,000 131,022	\$ 234 5,694 429 3,233 10,000 131,022	\$	\$ 234 5,694 429 3,233 10,000 131,022	\$ (317) 9 36
Other Revenues	11,379	10,619		10,619	(760)
Total Revenues	162,263	161,231		161,231	(1,032)
Expenditures:					
Salaries Fringe Benefits Equipment Other	177,101 47,846 734 36,710	177,101 47,843 379 32,480	353 3,983	177,101 47,843 732 36,463	3 2 247
Total Expenditures	262,391	257,803	4,336	262,139	252
Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures	(100,128)	(96,572)	(4,336)	(100,908)	(780)
Other Financing Sources:					
Operating Transfers In	96,415	97,196		97,196	781
Total Other Financing Sources	96,415	97,196		97,196	781
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,713)	624	(4,336)	(3,712)	1
•			(4,550)		
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	3,713	3,712		3,712	(1)
Fund Balance End of Year	\$	\$ 4,336	\$ (4,336)	\$	\$

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY AND ACTUAL FIRE PREVENTION, SAFETY, COMMUNICATION AND EDUCATION FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual	GAAP to Budgetary Basis <u>Conversion</u>	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:					
Interest, Rents and Recoveries Departmental Revenue Federal Aid State Aid Property Taxes Total Revenues	\$ 2,146 10 275 14,946	\$ 4 2,273 37 175 14,946 17,435	\$	\$ 4 2,273 37 175 14,946	\$ 4 127 27 (100) ———————————————————————————————————
	17,011	17,400		17,435	
Expenditures:					
Salaries Fringe Benefits Equipment Other	7,878 2,008 133 8,611	7,872 2,008 62 8,428	31 66	7,872 2,008 93 8,494	6 40 117
Total Expenditures	18,630	18,370	97	18,467	163
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,253)	(935)	(97)	(1,032)	221
Other Financing Sources:					
Operating Transfers In	1,036	1,036	<u></u>	1,036	
Total Other Financing Sources	1,036	1,036		1,036	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures	(217)	101	(97)	4	221
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	217	231		231	14
Fund Balance End of Year	<u>s -</u>	\$ 332	\$ (97)	\$ 235	\$ 235

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY AND ACTUAL COUNTY PARKS AND RECREATION FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:					
Interest, Rents and Recoveries Departmental Revenue State Aid Other Revenues	\$ 580 16,044 50 325	\$ 588 13,915 208	\$	\$ 588 13,915 208	\$ 8 (2,129) (50) (117)
Total Revenues	16,999	14,711		14,711	(2,288)
Expenditures:					
Salaries Fringe Benefits Equipment Other	20,031 9,593 173 33,929	19,530 9,537 147 29,081	8 1,065	19,530 9,537 155 30,146	501 56 18 3,783
Total Expenditures	63,726	58,295	1,073	59,368	4,358
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(46,727)	(43,584)	(1,073)	(44,657)	2,070
Other Financing Sources:					
Operating Transfers In	45,269	43,199		43,199	(2,070)
Total Other Financing Sources	45,269	43,199		43,199	(2,070)
Deficiency of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures	(1,458)	(385)	(1,073)	(1,458)	
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	1,458	1,458		1,458	
Fund Balance End of Year	<u> </u>	\$ 1,073	\$ (1,073)	\$	<u> </u>

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY AND ACTUAL TECHNOLOGY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Total Budgetary <u>Authority</u>	Actual	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:					
Expenditures:					
Other Financing Sources:				•	
Operating Transfers In	<u> </u>	\$ 7,100	<u> </u>	\$ 7,100	\$ 7,100
Total Other Financing Sources		7,100		7,100	7,100
Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures		7,100		7,100	7,100
Fund Balance Beginning of Year					
Fund Balance End of Year	<u> </u>	\$ 7,100	\$ -	\$ 7,100	\$ 7,100

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY AND ACTUAL SEWAGE DISPOSAL DISTRICT #1 MAINTENANCE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Total Budgetary <u>Authority</u>	Actual	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:					
Interest, Rents and Recoveries Property Taxes	\$ 4 60	\$ 60	\$	\$ 60	\$ (4)
Total Revenues	64	60		60	(4)
Expenditures:					
Salaries Fringe Benefits Other Debt Service	15 126 272	6 132		6 132	15 120 140
Interest	709	<u> </u>			709
Total Expenditures	1,122	138		138	984
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,058)	(78)		(78)	980
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Operating Transfer In Operating Transfer In of		31		31	31
Investment Income Operating Transfer Out	20 (1,289)	23 (1,289)		23 (1,289)	3
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,269)	(1,235)		(1,235)	34
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(2,327)	(1,313)		(1,313)	1,014
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	2,327	2,010		2,010	(317)
Fund Balance End of Year	<u> </u>	\$ 697	<u>\$</u>	\$ 697	\$ 697

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY AND ACTUAL SEWAGE DISPOSAL DISTRICT #2 MAINTENANCE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

Revenues:	Total Budgetary Authority	Actual	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Interest, Rents and Recoveries Departmental Revenue Interdepartmental Revenue Property Taxes Total Revenues	\$ 56 4,968 57,177 62,201	\$ 2 5,404 514 57,177 63,097	\$	\$ 2 5,404 514 57,177 63,097	\$ (54) 436 514 896
Expenditures:					
Salaries Fringe Benefits Equipment Other Debt Service	9,587 3,438 133 21,681	8,710 3,238 81 13,767	20 5,179	8,710 3,238 101 18,946	877 200 32 2,735
Principal Interest	2,483 463				2,483 463
Total Expenditures	37,785	25,796	5,199	30,995	6,790
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	24,416	37,301	(5,199)	32,102	7,686
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating Transfer In Operating Transfer In of		385		385	385
Investment Income	300	782		782	482
Operating Transfer Out	(23,602)	(23,602)		(23,602)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(23,302)	(22,435)		(22,435)	867
Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	1,114	14,866	(5,199)	9.667	8,553
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	(1,114)	3,853	(0,109)	3,853	4,967
Fund Balance End of Year	<u>\$</u>	\$ 18,719	\$ (5,199)	\$ 13,520	\$ 13,520

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY AND ACTUAL SEWAGE DISPOSAL DISTRICT #3 MAINTENANCE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

Revenues:	Total Budgetary Authority	<u>Actual</u>	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Interest, Rents and Recoveries Departmental Revenue Interdepartmental Revenue Property Taxes	\$ 96 3,793 47,567	\$ 7 3,796 265 47,567	\$	\$ 7 3,796 265 47,567	\$ (89) 3 265
Total Revenues	51,456	51,635		51,635	179
Expenditures:					
Salaries Fringe Benefits Equipment Other Debt Service	11,192 3,585 86 22,870	10,222 3,512 55 17,764	20 3,781	10,222 3,512 75 21,545	970 73 11 1,325
Principal Interest	219 3,450				219 3,450
Total Expenditures	41,402	31,553	3,801	35,354	6,048
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	10,054	20,082	(3,801)	16,281	6,227
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Operating Transfer In Operating Transfer In of		468		468	468
Investment Income Operating Transfer Out	130 (19,806)	207 (19,806)		207 (19,806)	77
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(19,676)	(19,131)		(19,131)	545
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(9,622)	951	(3,801)	(2.950)	6 770
,	(3,022)	901	(3,001)	(2,850)	6,772
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	9,622	12,676		12,676	3,054
Fund Balance End of Year	\$ -	\$ 13,627	\$ (3,801)	\$ 9,826	\$ 9,826

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY AND ACTUAL SEWAGE COLLECTION DISTRICTS MAINTENANCE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

Revenues:	Total Budgetary <u>Authority</u>	<u>Actual</u>	GAAP to Budgetary Basis Conversion	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Interest, Rents and Recoveries	\$ 3	\$ 21	•	m 04	• 40
Departmental Revenue Property Taxes	38,192	38,192	\$	\$ 21 4 38,192	\$ 18 4
Total Revenues	38,195	38,217		38,217	22
Expenditures;					
Equipment Other Debt Service	6 13,610	5 11,297	958	5 12,255	1 1,355
Principal Interest	2,176 856				2,176 856
Total Expenditures	16,648	11,302	958	12,260	4,388
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	21,547	26,915	(958)	25,957	4,410
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Operating Transfer In Operating Transfer In of		3,091		3,091	3,091
Investment Income Operating Transfer Out	242 (29,564)	338 (29,564)	·	338 (29,564)	96
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(29,322)	(26,135)	-	(26,135)	3,187
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under)					
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(7,775)	780	(958)	(178)	7,597
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	7,775	11,189		11,189	3,414
Fund Balance End of Year	\$ -	\$ 11,969	\$ (958)	\$ 11,011	\$ 11,011

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY DEPARTMENTS AND OFFICES
TOTAL BUDGETARY AUTHORITY AND ACTUAL
GRANT FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001
(INCLUDING LIFETIME ACTIVITY THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2001) (Dollars in Thousands)

County Departments, Offices and Boards	Total Budgetary Authority	All Prior Years' Actual Expenditures	Remaining Budgetary Authority January 1, 2001	2001 Actual Expenditures	Remaining Budgetary Authority December 31, 2001	
Affirmative Action	\$ 1,240	\$ 1,140	\$ 100	\$	\$ 100	
Assessment	13,000	11,257	1,743	108	1,635	
CASA	606	451	155	29	126	
Community College	16,530	11,334	5.196	803	4,393	
Correctional Center	5,303	4,233	1.070	344	726	
County Attorney	295	295	1,010	•	, 20	
County Comptroller	805	446	359		359	
Criminal Justice Coordinating					000	
Council	46,997	39,151	7,846	2,435	5,411	
Cultural Development	441	438	3	2,.00	3	
District Attorney	6,289	4.164	2,125	416	1.709	
Drug and Alcohol	580,895	392,247	188,648	20,366	168,282	
Fire Commission	79	64	15	_0,000	15	
General Services	415	333	82	2	80	
Health	82,454	47,104	35,350	11,485	23.865	
Housing and Inter-			ŕ	,	,,	
governmental Affairs	434,432	337,177	97,255	33,516	63,739	
Human Rights	1,744	1,626	118	,	118	
Labor	50	46	4		4	
Medical Center	5,119	188	4,931		4,931	
Medical Examiner	376	63	313	61	252	
Mental Health	157,014	106,151	50,863	9,037	41.826	
Planning	21,253	15,985	5,268	459	4,809	
Police	38,739	24,420	14,319	2,051	12.268	
Probation	23,573	20,638	2.935	_,-,-	2,935	
Public Works	14,351	12,563	1,788	175	1.613	
Recreation and Parks	2,365	1,702	663	344	319	
Senior Citizen Affairs	54,730	49,816	4,914	1,948	2.966	
Sheriff	66	55	11	,	11	
Social Services	6,844	5,828	1,016		1.016	
Traffic Safety Board	36,590	32,331	4,259	1.931	2,328	
Veterans Services	60	60		,	_,	
Women's Services	195	148	47		47	
Youth Board	28,553	21,708	6,845	1,152	5,693	
Total	\$ 1,581,403	\$ 1,143,162	\$ 438,241	\$ 86,662	\$ 351,579	

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital projects funds are established to account for the cost of capital construction throughout the County. Their principal source of revenue is from the sale of bonds and from General Fund appropriations. These funds are as follows:

Capital Fund - This fund is used to account for the construction of general County capital projects intended to benefit the County as a whole.

NIFA Capital Projects Fund -This fund is used to account for resources to be transferred to the County for financeable costs.

Sewage Disposal District Construction Funds - These are homogeneous funds in each sewage disposal district used to account for the construction of capital projects in each district.

Sewage Collection Districts Construction Fund - This fund is used to account for the construction of capital projects in each sewage collection district.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

ASSETS		Capital <u>Fund</u>		NIFA Capital Projects Eund	C	Sewage Disposal District onstruction Funds	C	Sewage collection Districts nstruction Fund		<u>Iota</u>
Cash Investments	\$.,	\$	141,434	\$	88	\$	117	\$	143,397
Interest Receivable		148,990		77		20,863		3,589		173,442
Due from Other Governments Interfund Receivables		4,570		••		22,875		3,031		77 30.476
mendid Receivables	_		-			18,395			_	18,395
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$</u>	155,318	\$	141,511	\$	62,221	\$	6,737	\$	365,787
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Accounts Payable	\$	13,886	\$		\$	2.783	s	241	\$	16,910
Accrued Liabilities Bond Anticipation Notes Payable				51		-,	•	241	Ψ	51
Interfund Payables		23,272		125,895 77		19.316		200		125,895
State Revolving Fund Loan	_		_			19,310		289 2,696		42,954 2,696
Total Liabilities		37,158		126,023		22,099		3,226		188,506
Fund Balances (Deficits):										
Reserved for Retirement of										
Temporary Financing Reserved for State Revolving Fund		7,289				8,482		947		16,718
Reserved for Encumbrances		2,739				10,573		335		13,647
Unreserved		87,375 20,757				30,249		2,978		120,602
		20,757		15,488		(9,182)		(749)		26,314
Total Fund Balances		118,160	_	15,488		40,122		3,511		177,281
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND										
FUND BALANCES	<u>\$</u>	155,318	<u>\$</u>	141,511	\$	62,221	\$	6,737	\$	365,787

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Capital Fund		NIFA Capital Projects Fund		Sewage Disposal District Construction Funds		Sewage Collection Districts Construction Fund			Total
Revenues:										
Interest, Rents and Recoveries Federal Aid State Aid Other	\$	11,650 912 6,932 961	\$	5,210	\$	92 4 12,606	\$	325	\$	18,109 13,518 6,932 961
Total Revenues		20,455		5,210		13,530		325	-	39,520
Expenditures:										
Capital Outlay: General County Sewage Districts Cost of Issuance	_	232,613		448		12,258	_	1,649		232,613 13,907 448
Total Expenditures	_	232,613		448		12,258		1,649		246,968
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(212,158)		4,762		1,272		(1,324)		(207,448)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Operating Transfers Out Operating Transfers Out of Investment Income Operating Transfers In from NIFA Other Sources Proceeds from Borrowings		(12,237) (11,783) 57,475		340 181,480		(884) (1,012) 7,778		(3,091) (338) 306	-	(363,359) (13,133) 65,559 340 181,480
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	33,455		(165,327)		5,882		(3,123)	_	(129,113)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	_	(178,703)		(160,565)		7,154		(4,447)		(336,561)
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	_	296,863		176,053		32,968		7,958	_	513,842
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$_	118,160	\$	15,488	\$	40,122	\$	3,511	\$_	177,281

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest from the County's resources.

EXHIBIT D-1

COUNTY OF NASSAU, NEW YORK

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET DEBT SERVICE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

ASSETS	Debt Service Fund	NIFA Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total
Cash Investments Interfund Receivables	\$ 10,103	\$ 2 5,675 5,658	\$ 2 5,675 15,761
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 10,103	\$ 11,335	\$ 21,438
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities:			
Accrued Liabilities	\$	\$ 11,317	\$ 11,317
Total Liabilities		11,317	11,317
Fund Balances:			
Unreserved	10,103	18	10,121
Total Fund Balances	10,103	18	10,121
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 10,103	\$ 11,335	<u>\$ 21,438</u>

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	NIFA Debt Debt Service Service Fund Fund		Total
Revenues:			
Interest Income Unrealized gain on investments	\$ 	\$ 207 18	\$ 207 18
Total Revenues		225	225
Expenditures:			
Principal	186,383		186,383
Interest	154,492	24,400	178,892
Total Debt Service	340,875	24,400	365,275
Total Expenditures	340,875	24,400	365,275
Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures	(340,875)	(24,175)	(365,050)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Operating Transfers Out Operating Transfers In	301,547	(130) 24,151	(130) 325,698
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	301,547	24,021	325,568
Deficiency of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures	(20, 229)	(454)	(20.402)
and Other Financing Uses Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	(39,328) 49,431	(154) 172	(39,482) 49,603
			<u> </u>
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$ 10,103	\$ 18	\$ 10,121

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

AGENCY FUND

The Agency Fund is used to account for resources received and held by the County as the agent for others. Use of this fund facilitates the discharge of responsibilities placed upon the County by law or other authority. Individual accounts are maintained for all other escrow-type and fiduciary amounts required by law or other authority in administering such monies received by the County.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	_	alance nuary 1, 2001	Additions		Deductions		3alance ember 31, 2001
ASSETS:							
Cash Investments	\$	8,439 54	\$	2,380,478 1,941,006	\$	2,365,890 1,941,060	\$ 23,027
Interfund Receivables Due From Component Unit Other Assets		1,758 39,356 1,150		86,594 70,463 1,952		86,468 49,754 945	 1,884 60,065 2,157
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	50,757	\$	4,480,493	\$	4,444,117	\$ 87,133
LIABILITIES:							
Accounts Payable Interfund Payables Other Liabilities	\$	5,475 550 44,732	\$	34,505 382,057 1,216,497	\$	39,726 345,973 1,210,984	\$ 254 36,634 50,245
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	50,757	\$	1,633,059	<u>\$</u>	1,596,683	\$ 87,133

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN OTHER LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

Active Trust Fund Benefit Plan Administrator Benefit Plan Administrator 2,748 2,748 2,747 387 308 2,827 305 266 263h Bail 7,470 10,420 9,210 8,680 Cash Performance Bonds 1,789 859 1,463 1,185 Cash Performance Bonds 1,789 859 1,463 1,185 Codarmere Estates Trust 100 Community College Escrow 12 28 28 26 14 1,001 Contractor's Cash Bond Escrow 858 363 140 1,001 Court and Trust Funds 9,352 6,851 7,271 7,263 144 105 License Fees 11 Eggers College Settlement 1,267 50 1,337 1437 405 168 169 Federal Withholding Taxes 1,350 168 169 169 Federal Withholding Taxes 1,350 168 169 169 Felx Benefit Plan 157 605 525 237 Health Insurance (11,494) 159,865 160,509 (12,138 Highway Deposits 174 More Improvement Restitution Fund Incidental Trust Fund - Department of Social Services 167 167 Social Services 162 178 Morty Jork Late Withholding Taxes 1,350 168 169 179 179 179 179 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 18		Balance January 1, 2001	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2001
Benefit Plan Administrator	* # - # - # - # - # - # - # - # - # - #		<u> </u>		
Bid Deposits			-,	· -, ·	*
Cash Bail 7,470 10,420 9,210 8,680 Cash Performance Bonds 1,789 859 1,463 1,185 Cash Performance Bonds 1,789 859 1,463 1,185 Codedamere Estates Trust 100 100 100 Community College Escrow 12 28 26 14 Court and Trust Funds 9,352 6,851 4,787 11,416 Dental Insurance 136 7,271 7,263 144 Deptal Insurance 136 7,271 7,263 144 Deptal Insurance 136 7,271 7,263 144 Deptal Insurance 11 1 11 11 Eggers College Settlement 1,287 50 1,333 15525 175,306 168 Eggers College Settlement 1,287 50 1,333 17,525 175,306 168 160 1,335 168 160 1,335 168 160 1,337 143 157 605 52					,
Cash Performance Bonds 1,789 859 1,463 1,185 Cedamere Estates Trust 100 100 100 Community College Escrow 12 28 26 14 Contractors' Cash Bond Escrow 858 363 140 1,081 Court and Trust Funds 9,352 6,851 4,787 11,416 Dental Insurance 136 7,271 7,263 144 Dog License Fees 11 11 11 11 Eggers College Settlement 1,287 50 1,33 144 Dog License Fees 11 11 11 1287 50 1,33 168 160 1,353 168 160 1,352 168 160 1,572 160 1,572 160 1,572 160 1,572 160 1,572 160 1,572 160 1,572 160 1,572 160 1,572 1,572 1,572 1,572 1,572 1,572 1,572 1,572 1,572 <	•				
Cedarmere Estates Trust			1		-1
Community College Escrow			859	1,463	· ·
Contractors Cash Bond Escrow 858 363 140 1,081 Court and Trust Funds 9,352 6,851 4,787 11,416 Dental Insurance 136 7,271 7,263 144 Dog License Fees 11 11 11 Eggers College Settlement 1,287 50 1,337 Estate Suspense Account 137 437 405 169 Federal Withholding Taxes 1,350 168 160 1,352 FICA Refunds 1,350 168 160 1,358 Flex Benefit Plan 157 605 525 237 Health Insurance (11,494) 159,865 160,509 1(2,138 Highway Deposits 783 523 559 747 Home Improvement Restitution Fund 465 60 17 508 Incidental Trust Fund - Department of Social Services 257 273 212 318 Mortgage Taxes 6,225 47,185 43,893 9,517					
Court and Trust Funds 9,352 6,851 4,787 11,416 Dental Insurance 136 7,271 7,263 144 Dog License Fees 11 11 11 Eggers College Settlement 1,287 50 1,337 Estate Suspense Account 137 437 405 169 Federal Withholding Taxes 1,353 175,525 175,306 1,572 FICA Refunds 1,350 168 160 1,358 Flex Benefit Plan 157 605 525 237 Health Insurance (11,494) 159,865 160,509 (12,138 Highway Deposits 783 523 559 747 Home Improvement Restitution Fund 465 60 17 508 Incidental Trust Fund - Department of Social Services 257 273 212 318 Mortgage Taxes 6,225 47,185 43,893 9,517 Natural Resource Fund 319 319 319 New York City Withholding Taxe		. –			
Dental Insurance					
Dog License Fees	Court and Trust Funds	,	,		•
Eggers College Settlement 1,287 50 1,337 Estate Suspense Account 137 437 405 169 Federal Withholding Taxes 1,353 175,525 175,306 1,572 FICA Refunds 1,350 168 160 1,358 Flex Benefit Plan 157 605 525 237 Health Insurance (11,494) 159,865 160,509 (12,138 Highway Deposits 783 523 559 747 Home Improvement Restitution Fund 465 60 17 508 Incidental Trust Fund - Department of Social Services 273 212 318 Mortgage Taxes 6,225 47,185 43,893 9,517 Natural Resource Fund 319 319 319 New York State Withholding Taxes 1,979 52,995 53,103 1,871 Optical Insurance 163 1,833 1,859 137 Payments in Lieu of Taxes 3,387 10,610 13,997 P			7,271	7,263	
Estate Suspense Account	Dog License Fees				
Federal Withholding Taxes	Eggers College Settlement	r			,
FICA Refunds Flex Benefit Plan Flox Benefit Plan	Estate Suspense Account				
Flex Benefit Plan	Federal Withholding Taxes		175,525	175,306	
Health Insurance (11,494) 159,865 160,509 (12,138 Highway Deposits 783 523 559 747 Home Improvement Restitution Fund 465 60 17 508 Incidental Trust Fund - Department of Social Services 257 273 212 318 Mortgage Taxes 6,225 47,185 43,893 9,517 Natural Resource Fund 319 319 319 New York City Withholding Taxes 162 987 1,116 33 New York State Withholding Taxes 1,979 52,995 53,103 1,871 Optical Insurance 163 1,833 1,859 137 Payroll Deductions 99,033 99,033 99,033 99,033 99,033 Payroll Deforted Compensation 480 53,559 53,590 449 Plans and Specification Deposits 42 42 42 Police Termination Pay 128 217 217 Public Works Retainage - Cash 217 217 217	FICA Refunds	1,350	168		1,358
Highway Deposits	Flex Benefit Plan	157	605	525	237
Home Improvement Restitution Fund	Health Insurance	(11,494)	159,865	160,509	(12,138)
Incidental Trust Fund - Department of Social Services 257 273 212 318	Highway Deposits	783	523	559	747
Incidental Trust Fund - Department of Social Services 257 273 212 318 Mortgage Taxes 6,225 47,185 43,893 9,517 Natural Resource Fund 319 319 New York City Withholding Taxes 162 987 1,116 33 New York State Withholding Taxes 163 1,833 1,859 137 Optical Insurance 163 1,833 1,859 137 Payments in Lieu of Taxes 3,387 10,610 13,997 Payroll Deductions 99,033 99,033 Payroll Deferred Compensation 480 53,559 53,590 449 Plans and Specification Deposits 42 42 Police Termination Pay 128 128 128 Public Works Retainage - Cash 217 217 Public Works Retainage - Bonds 1,150 1,952 945 2,157 Real Estate Escrow 164 164 Retimbursements 39 4 43 Retirement System 318 63,870 66,340 (2,152 Short-Term Trust 3 4,031 4,035 (1) Social Security Taxes 2,129 141,820 142,507 1,442 Tax Redemptions 374 33,785 32,865 1,294 TIAA/CREF Payroll Deductions 598 5,608 5,617 589 TIAA Escrow 18 136 101 Traffic Violations Clearing Account 3,569 15,331 14,658 4,242 Unclaimed Matured Bonds and Coupons 2,503 301,608 300,878 3,233 Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946 Interest Payroll Deferment 1,946 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946 Interest Payroll Deferment 1,946 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946 All Defermination Payrorical Payrorical Payrorical Payrorical Payrorical Payroric		465	60	17	508
of Social Services 257 273 212 318 Mortgage Taxes 6,225 47,185 43,893 9,517 New York City Withholding Taxes 162 987 1,116 33 New York State Withholding Taxes 1,979 52,995 53,103 1,871 Optical Insurance 163 1,833 1,859 137 Payments in Lieu of Taxes 3,387 10,610 13,997 Payroll Deductions 99,033 99,033 99,033 Payroll Deferred Compensation 480 53,559 53,590 449 Plans and Specification Deposits 42 2 42 Police Termination Pay 128 9 128 Public Works Retainage - Cash 217 217 Public Works Retainage - Bonds 1,150 1,952 945 2,157 Real Estate Escrow 164 164 164 164 Reimbursements 39 4 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43					
Mortgage Taxes 6,225 47,185 43,893 9,517 Natural Resource Fund 319 319 New York City Withholding Taxes 162 987 1,116 33 New York State Withholding Taxes 1,979 52,995 53,103 1,871 Optical Insurance 163 1,833 1,859 137 Payments in Lieu of Taxes 3,387 10,610 13,997 Payroll Deductions 99,033 99,033 99,033 Payroll Deferred Compensation 480 53,559 53,590 449 Plans and Specification Deposits 42 2 42 Police Termination Pay 128 128 128 Public Works Retainage - Cash 217 217 217 Public Works Retainage - Bonds 1,150 1,952 945 2,157 Real Estate Escrow 164 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	•	257	273	212	318
Natural Resource Fund 319 319 New York City Withholding Taxes 162 987 1,116 33 New York State Withholding Taxes 1,979 52,995 53,103 1,871 Optical Insurance 163 1,833 1,859 137 Payments in Lieu of Taxes 3,387 10,610 13,997 Payroll Deductions 99,033 99,033 Payroll Deferred Compensation 480 53,559 53,590 449 Plans and Specification Deposits 42 2 42 Police Termination Pay 128 128 128 Public Works Retainage - Cash 217 217 217 Public Works Retainage - Bonds 1,150 1,952 945 2,157 Real Estate Escrow 164 164 164 Reimbursements 39 4 43 Retirement System 318 63,870 66,340 (2,152 Short-Term Trust 3 4,031 4,035 (1 Social Security Taxes 2,12				43.893	9.517
New York City Withholding Taxes 162 987 1,116 33 New York State Withholding Taxes 1,979 52,995 53,103 1,871 Optical Insurance 163 1,833 1,859 137 Payments in Lieu of Taxes 3,387 10,610 13,997 Payroll Deductions 99,033 99,033 99,033 Payroll Deferred Compensation 480 53,559 53,590 449 Plans and Specification Deposits 42 42 42 Police Termination Pay 128 128 128 Public Works Retainage - Cash 217 217 217 Public Works Retainage - Bonds 1,150 1,952 945 2,157 Real Estate Escrow 164 64 64 64 Reimbursements 39 4 43 63,870 66,340 (2,152 Short-Term Trust 3 4,031 4,035 (1 50cial Security Taxes 2,129 141,820 142,507 1,442 Tax Redemptions		- ,	,	,	
New York State Withholding Taxes 1,979 52,995 53,103 1,871 Optical Insurance 163 1,833 1,859 137 Payments in Lieu of Taxes 3,387 10,610 13,997 Payroll Deductions 99,033 99,033 99,033 Payroll Deferred Compensation 480 53,559 53,590 449 Plans and Specification Deposits 42 42 42 Police Termination Pay 128 128 128 Public Works Retainage - Cash 217 217 217 Public Works Retainage - Bonds 1,150 1,952 945 2,157 Real Estate Escrow 164			987	1.116	33
Optical Insurance 163 1,833 1,859 137 Payments in Lieu of Taxes 3,387 10,610 13,997 137 Payroll Deductions 99,033 9,021 28 20,129 128 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000				· ·	1.871
Payments in Lieu of Taxes 3,387 10,610 13,997 Payroll Deductions 99,033 99,033 Payroll Deferred Compensation 480 53,559 53,590 449 Plans and Specification Deposits 42 53,559 53,590 449 Public Works Retainage - Cash 128 217 217 Public Works Retainage - Bonds 1,150 1,952 945 2,157 Real Estate Escrow 164 164 164 164 Reimbursements 39 4 43 44 43 44 44 44 44 <					
Payroll Deductions 99,033 99,033 Payroll Deferred Compensation 480 53,559 53,590 449 Plans and Specification Deposits 42 42 42 Police Termination Pay 128 128 217 Public Works Retainage - Cash 217 217 217 Public Works Retainage - Bonds 1,150 1,952 945 2,157 Real Estate Escrow 164 4 64 66,340 2,157 Real Estate Escrow 164 4 4 43 44 44 44 44					
Payroll Deferred Compensation 480 53,559 53,590 449 Plans and Specification Deposits 42 128 128 Public Correlation Pay 128 217 217 Public Works Retainage - Cash 217 217 217 Public Works Retainage - Bonds 1,150 1,952 945 2,157 Real Estate Escrow 164		0,007			
Plans and Specification Deposits 42 42 42 42 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 129 128 1217		480			449
Police Termination Pay			00,000	00,000	
Public Works Retainage - Cash 217 217 Public Works Retainage - Bonds 1,150 1,952 945 2,157 Real Estate Escrow 164 164 164 Reimbursements 39 4 43 Retirement System 318 63,870 66,340 (2,152 Short-Term Trust 3 4,031 4,035 (1 Social Security Taxes 2,129 141,820 142,507 1,442 Tax Redemptions 374 33,785 32,865 1,294 TIAA/CREF Payroll Deductions 598 5,608 5,617 589 TIAA Escrow 56 181 136 101 Traffic Violations Clearing Account 3,569 15,331 14,658 4,242 Unclaimed Admissions - Coliseum 18 1 1 1 1 Unclaimed Matured Bonds and Coupons 2,503 301,608 300,878 3,233 Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bo					
Public Works Retainage - Bonds 1,150 1,952 945 2,157 Real Estate Escrow 164 164 164 Reimbursements 39 4 43 Retirement System 318 63,870 66,340 (2,152 Short-Term Trust 3 4,031 4,035 (1 Social Security Taxes 2,129 141,820 142,507 1,442 Tax Redemptions 374 33,785 32,865 1,294 TIAA/CREF Payroll Deductions 598 5,608 5,617 589 TIAA Escrow 56 181 136 101 Traffic Violations Clearing Account 3,569 15,331 14,658 4,242 Unclaimed Admissions - Coliseum 18 1 1 1 Unclaimed Matured Bonds and Coupons 2,503 301,608 300,878 3,233 Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320					
Real Estate Escrow 164 164 Reimbursements 39 4 Retirement System 318 63,870 66,340 (2,152 Short-Term Trust 3 4,031 4,035 (1 Social Security Taxes 2,129 141,820 142,507 1,442 Tax Redemptions 374 33,785 32,865 1,294 TIAA/CREF Payroll Deductions 598 5,608 5,617 589 TIAA Escrow 56 181 136 101 Traffic Violations Clearing Account 3,569 15,331 14,658 4,242 Unclaimed Admissions - Coliseum 18 1 1 1 Unclaimed Matured Bonds and Coupons 2,503 301,608 300,878 3,233 Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946			1 052	945	
Reimbursements 39 4 43 Retirement System 318 63,870 66,340 (2,152 Short-Term Trust 3 4,031 4,035 (1 Social Security Taxes 2,129 141,820 142,507 1,442 Tax Redemptions 374 33,785 32,865 1,294 TIAA/CREF Payroll Deductions 598 5,608 5,617 589 TIAA Escrow 56 181 136 101 Traffic Violations Clearing Account 3,569 15,331 14,658 4,242 Unclaimed Admissions - Coliseum 18 1 1 1 Unclaimed Matured Bonds and Coupons 2,503 301,608 300,878 3,233 Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946			1,532	343	,
Retirement System 318 63,870 66,340 (2,152 Short-Term Trust 3 4,031 4,035 (1 Social Security Taxes 2,129 141,820 142,507 1,442 Tax Redemptions 374 33,785 32,865 1,294 TIAA/CREF Payroll Deductions 598 5,608 5,617 589 TIAA Escrow 56 181 136 101 Traffic Violations Clearing Account 3,569 15,331 14,658 4,242 Unclaimed Admissions - Coliseum 18 1 1 1 Unclaimed Matured Bonds and Coupons 2,503 301,608 300,878 3,233 Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946			4		
Short-Term Trust 3 4,031 4,035 (1 Social Security Taxes 2,129 141,820 142,507 1,442 Tax Redemptions 374 33,785 32,865 1,294 TIAA/CREF Payroll Deductions 598 5,608 5,617 589 TIAA Escrow 56 181 136 101 Traffic Violations Clearing Account 3,569 15,331 14,658 4,242 Unclaimed Admissions - Coliseum 18 18 18 18 18 18 19 18 19			•	66 240	
Social Security Taxes 2,129 141,820 142,507 1,442 Tax Redemptions 374 33,785 32,865 1,294 TIAA/CREF Payroll Deductions 598 5,608 5,617 589 TIAA Escrow 56 181 136 101 Traffic Violations Clearing Account 3,569 15,331 14,658 4,242 Unclaimed Admissions - Coliseum 18 18 18 18 18 Unclaimed Matured Bonds and Coupons 2,503 301,608 300,878 3,233 Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946			,		· · · /
Tax Redemptions 374 33,785 32,865 1,294 TIAA/CREF Payroll Deductions 598 5,608 5,617 589 TIAA Escrow 56 181 136 101 Traffic Violations Clearing Account 3,569 15,331 14,658 4,242 Unclaimed Admissions - Coliseum 18 18 18 Unclaimed Matured Bonds and Coupons 2,503 301,608 300,878 3,233 Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946		-	,		
TIAA/CREF Payroll Deductions 598 5,608 5,617 589 TIAA Escrow 56 181 136 101 Traffic Violations Clearing Account 3,569 15,331 14,658 4,242 Unclaimed Admissions - Coliseum 18 18 18 18 Unclaimed Matured Bonds and Coupons 2,503 301,608 300,878 3,233 Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946		,	,		,
TIAA Escrow 56 181 136 101 Traffic Violations Clearing Account 3,569 15,331 14,658 4,242 Unclaimed Admissions - Coliseum 18 18 18 Unclaimed Matured Bonds and Coupons 2,503 301,608 300,878 3,233 Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946	•	_		•	,
Traffic Violations Clearing Account 3,569 15,331 14,658 4,242 Unclaimed Admissions - Coliseum 18 18 Unclaimed Matured Bonds and Coupons 2,503 301,608 300,878 3,233 Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946					
Unclaimed Admissions - Coliseum 18 18 Unclaimed Matured Bonds and Coupons 2,503 301,608 300,878 3,233 Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946					
Unclaimed Matured Bonds and Coupons 2,503 301,608 300,878 3,233 Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946	•		15,331	14,658	
Unemployment Insurance 61 400 372 89 United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946					
United States Savings Bonds 63 919 941 41 Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946		,	•		
Unsettled Tax Payments - Bankrupt 1,926 4,871 2,477 4,320 All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946	• •				
All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946					
All Other Liabilities 1,455 2,634 2,143 1,946					4,320
Total Agency Fund \$ 44,732 \$ 1,216,497 \$ 1,210,984 \$ 50,245	All Other Liabilities	1,455	2,634	2,143	1,946
	Total Agency Fund	\$ 44,732	\$ 1,216,497	\$ 1,210,984	\$ 50,245

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP

The General Fixed Assets Account Group is used to record the fixed assets of the County.

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

1,704 211 1,704 1,704	FUNCTION & ACTIVITY		uary 1, 001	Add	itions	Deletio	ns		mber 31, 2001
Total Legislative	LEGISLATIVE								
District Administration 73,211 1,078 7.	Legislature	\$	87	\$	2	\$		\$	89
Court Administration	Total Legislative		87		2				89
District Attorney	JUDICIAL								
Medical Examiner		7							74,289
Public Administrator									1,915
Sheriff 9 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7									12,076 22
Total_Judicial 86,876	Sheriff		9		Ū				9
Select	Traffic & Parking Violations		24						24
Assessment	Total Judicial	8	36,876		1,459		_		88,335
Board of Elections	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION								
Civil Service 158 20 Commerce and Industry 6 6 County Attorney 89 11 County Comptroller 59 6 County Treasurer 133 2,680 427 39 General Services 37,286 2,680 427 39 Housing and Intergovernmental Affairs 88 8 4 6 Housing and Intergovernmental Affairs 88 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.355</td>									1.355
Commerce and Industry					26				348
County Attorney 89 11 County Comptroller 59 6 6 County Comptroller 59 6 6 County County County County County County Treasurer 133 3 Ceneral Services 37,286 2,680 427 39 Housing and Intergovernmental Affairs 88 Labor Relations 6 6 6 Confice of Purchasing 4 Confice of Purchasing 6 6 6 Confice of Purchasing 6 6 6 Confice of Purchasing 6 6 6 Confice of Purchasing 7 County Co							6		158
County Comptroller 59 6 County Executive 4,225 810 5 County Treasurer 133 3 2,680 427 39 Housing and Intergovernmental Affairs 88 2,680 427 39 Housing and Intergovernmental Affairs 88 6 <t< td=""><td>County Attorney</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>11</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>100</td></t<>	County Attorney				11		0		100
County Treasurer General Services Agency General	County Comptroller		59		6				65
General Services 37,286 2,680 427 398 Housing and Intergovernmental Affairs 88					810				5,035
Housing and Intergovernmental Affairs		3			2 680	4.	7		133 39,539
Office of Purchasing Management and Budgets Personnel 6 6 Personnel 62 17.831 22 17 Veterans' Services Agency Unclassified 60 48 6 Unclassified 6.873 48 6 Iotal General Administration 68,559 3,613 439 71 PROTECTION OF PERSONS 1 2 2 71 PROTECTION OF PERSONS 1 1 2 2 2 Affirmative Action Commission on Human Rights 25 25 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1	Housing and Intergovernmental Affairs	_		•	2,000	72	- /		39,539 88
Management and Budgets 6 6 Personnel 62 17 Planning 17,831 22 17 Veterans' Services Agency 60 48 6 Unclassified 60,873 48 6 Interpretation of Control of Persons 60 48 6 PROTECTION OF PERSONS 3,613 439 71 PROTECTION OF PERSONS 1 1 1 Commission on Human Rights 25 25 25 Commission on Human Rights 25 28 27 Commission on Human Rights 25 27 27 Fire Commission 11,472 225 11 Police Department 77,007 11,710 180 88 Traffic Safety Board 226 50 10 Unclassified 10,723 10 10 Italian 10,723 10 11 Italian 11,528 7, 7, Italian 129 10 1,528 7, Italian 129 10 1	Labor Relations		6						12
Personnel 62 Planning 17,831 22 17 Veterans' Services Agency 60 48 6 Cotal General Administration 68,559 3,613 439 71 PROTECTION OF PERSONS 71 27 27 27 Affirmative Action 1 25 28 25 28 25 288 25 288 25 27 <td< td=""><td>Management and Budgets</td><td></td><td>6</td><td></td><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4</td></td<>	Management and Budgets		6		4				4
Planning Veterans' Services Agency Unclassified 17,831							6		62
Verticals Services Agency 60 6,873 48 6 Interview Gold	Planning	1			22				17,853
Total General Administration 68,559 3,613 439 71	Veterans' Services Agency								60
PROTECTION OF PERSONS Affirmative Action 1 Commission on Human Rights 25 Commissioner of Accounts 288 Consumer Affairs 19 County Clerk 451 27 Fire Commission 11,472 225 11, Physically Challenged 4 Police Department 77,007 11,710 180 88, Traffic Safety Board 226 50 10,723 10, Total Protection of Persons 100,211 11,990 207 111, MEALTH Drug and Alcohol Addiction 50 Health Department 5,910 1,528 7, Mental Health Unclassified 129	7		6,873		48		_		6,921
Affirmative Action Commission on Human Rights Commissioner of Accounts 288 Consumer Affairs 19 County Clerk 451 Fire Commission 11,472 225 7 Physically Challenged 4 Police Department 77,007 11,710 180 88, Traffic Safety Board 226 50 Unclassified 10,723 10, Total Protection of Persons 100,211 11,990 207 111, Drug and Alcohol Addiction Health Department 5,910 Mental Health Unclassified 129		6	8,559	3	3,613	43	<u> 9</u>		71,733
Commission on Human Rights 25 Commissioner of Accounts 288 Consumer Affairs 19 County Clerk 451 27 Fire Commission 11,472 225 11, Physically Challenged 4 4 11,710 180 88, Police Department 77,007 11,710 180 88, Traffic Safety Board 226 50 10, Unclassified 10,723 10, 10, Total Protection of Persons 100,211 11,990 207 111, MEALTH 50 11,528 7, 1,528 7, Mental Health 61 129 1,528 7, 1,528	PROTECTION OF PERSONS								
Commissioner of Accounts 288 Consumer Affairs 19 County Clerk 451 Fire Commission 11,472 Physically Challenged 4 Police Department 77,007 11,710 180 88, Traffic Safety Board 226 50 10,723 10, Inclassified 10,723 11,990 207 111, Ital Protection of Persons 100,211 11,990 207 111, IEALTH 50 1,528 7,4 Mental Health 61 129 Inclassified 129 1,528 7,4					1				1
Consumer Affairs 19 County Clerk 451 27 Fire Commission 11,472 225 11, Physically Challenged 4 Police Department 77,007 11,710 180 88, Traffic Safety Board 226 50 Unclassified 10,723 10, Total Protection of Persons 100,211 11,990 207 111, Drug and Alcohol Addiction 50 Health Department 5,910 1,528 7, Mental Health 61 Unclassified 129			25 288						25
County Clerk 451 27 Fire Commission 11,472 225 11, Physically Challenged 4 4 Police Department 77,007 11,710 180 88, Traffic Safety Board 226 50 10, Unclassified 10,723 10, 10, Total Protection of Persons 100,211 11,990 207 111, HEALTH 50 1,528 7, Health Department 5,910 1,528 7, Mental Health 61 129 Total Health 0,450 1,528 1,528	Consumer Affairs								288 19
Price Commission Physically Challenged Physically Challenged Police Department Traffic Safety Board Unclassified Total Protection of Persons Total Protection of Persons Total Protection Total P			451			2	7		424
Police Department 77,007 11,710 180 88, 71,710 180 88, 71,710 180 88, 71,710 180 88, 71,710 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 111, 710 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 111, 710 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 111, 710 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 100, 723 111, 720 207		1	1,472						11,697
Traffic Safety Board Unclassified 226 10,723 50 10,723 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,		7	7 007	11		40	•		4
10,723	Traffic Safety Board	,		, ,		18	U		88,537 276
Drug and Alcohol Addiction 50 Health Department 5,910 1,528 7,4 Mental Health 61 Unclassified 129	Unclassified	10					_		10,723
Drug and Alcohol Addiction 50 Health Department 5,910 1,528 7,4 Mental Health 61 Unclassified 129	otal Protection of Persons	100	0,211	11	,990	20	<u>7</u>	1	111,994
Health Department 5,910 1,528 7, Mental Health 61 Unclassified 129	<u>IEALTH</u>								
Mental Health Unclassified Otal Health Otal Health			50						50
Unclassified 129		5		1	,528				7,438
Otal Health									61
0,150 1,528 7	otal Health						_		129
			5, 130	<u> </u>	,526		-		7,678

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands) (Continued)

FUNCTION & ACTIVITY	January 1, 2001	Additions	Deletions	December 31, 2001
PUBLIC WORKS				
Public Works Unclassified	\$ 209,085 27	\$ 235,905		\$ 444,990 27
Total Public Works	209,112	235,905		445,017
RECREATION AND PARKS				
Coliseum Cultural Development Recreation and Parks	672 25 140,420	6,245	25 8	672 146,657
Unclassified	1,221			1,221
Total Recreation and Parks	142,338	6,245	33	148,550
SOCIAL SERVICES				
CASA Senior Citizens Affairs Social Services Department Women's Services Youth Board Unclassified	15 259 22,616 23 101 326	9 30 62		15 268 22,646 23 163 326
Total Social Services	23,340	101		23,441
CORRECTIONS				
Correctional Center Probation	188,889 207	1,444		190,333 207
Total Corrections	189,096	1,444		190,540
OTHER EXPENDITURES				
Metropolitan Suburban Bus Authority Metropolitan Transportation Authority Miscellaneous Unclassified	125,048 197,108	2,844 140,000		127,892 140,000 197,108
Total Other Expenditures	322,156	142,844		465,000
CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS	447,918	18,570	251,385	215,103
TOTAL GENERAL FIXED ASSETS	\$ 1,595,843	\$ 423,701	\$ 252,064	\$ 1,767,480

SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS - BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

FUNCTION & ACTIVITY	Land	Land Improvements	Buildings	Equipment	Total
LEGISLATIVE					
Legislature	\$	\$	\$ 2	\$ 87	89
Total Legislative			2	87	89
JUDICIAL					
Court Administration	2,593	716	70,869	111	74,289
District Attorney			916	999	1,915
Medical Examiner Public Administrator			10,046	2,030	12,076
Sheriff			8	14	22
Traffic & Parking Violations	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			9 24	9 24
Total Judicial	2,593	716	81,839	3,187	
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION				3,107	88,335
Assessment				1,355	4 055
Board of Elections				348	1,355 348
Civil Service				. 158	158
County Attorney County Comptroller			100		100
County Executive			6	59	65
County Treasurer			5,017	18	5,035
General Services				133	133
Housing and Intergovernmental Affairs			597	38,942	39,539
Labor Relations			6	88 6	88
Office of purchasing			• 4	ь	12
Personnel			•	62	4 62
Planning			254	17,599	17,853
Veterans' Services Agency Unclassified				60	60
			6,921		6,921
Total General Administration	·		12,905	58,828	71,733
PROTECTION OF PERSONS					
Affirmative Action			1		1
Commission on Human Rights Commissioner of Accounts				25	25
Consumer Affairs				288	288
County Clerk				19	19
Fire Commission			9,920	424 1,777	424
Physically Challenged			4	1,777	11,697 4
Police Department Traffic Safety Board	4,251	190	25,249	58,847	88,537
Unclassified	4,863		5,860	276	276 10,723
Total Protection of Persons	9,114	190	41,034	64.656	
ICAL TIL			41,004	61,656	111,994
IEALTH Drug and Alcohol Addiction					
Health Department	476			50	50
Mental Health	475		3,484	3,479	7,438
Unclassified			129	61	61
			129		129
otal Health	475		3,613	3,590	7,678
					(Continued)

SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS - BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands) (Continued)

FUNCTION & ACTIVITY	Land		La nd Improv		Buildings		Equipment			Total
PUBLIC WORKS Public Works Unclassified	\$	10,797	\$	742	\$	377,573 27	\$	55,878	\$	444,990 27
Total Public Works		10,797		742		377,600		55,878		445,017
RECREATION AND PARKS Coliseum Recreation and Parks Unclassified		23,915		42,643		336 66,511 1,221		336 13,588		672 146,657 1,221
Total Recreation and Parks		23,915		42,643		68,068		13,924		148,550
SOCIAL SERVICES CASA Senior Citizens Affairs Social Services Department Women's Services Youth Board Unclassified		545		2,642		1 18,273 326		15 267 1,186 23 163		15 268 22,646 23 163 326
Total Social Services		545		2,642		18,600	_	1,654		23,441
CORRECTIONS Correctional Center Probation						182,988		7,345 207		190,333 207
Total Corrections					_	182,988	_	7,552		190,540
OTHER EXPENDITURES Metropolitan Suburban Bus Authority Metropolitan Transportation Authority						26,409		101,483 140,000		127,892
Miscellaneous Unclassified		56,774		6,359		133,975				197,108
Total Other Expenditures		56,774		6,359	<u></u>	160,384	_	241,483	-	465,000
CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u></u>		215,103
TOTAL GENERAL FIXED ASSETS	<u>s</u> .	104,213	\$	53,292	\$	947,033	\$	447,839	\$	1,767,480

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

GENERAL LONG - TERM DEBT ACCOUNT GROUP

The General Long –Term Debt Account Group is used to record to record the outstanding principal balances of the general long-term obligations of the County. This includes serial bonds outstanding, noncurrent liability for compensated absences, deferred payroll, early retirement incentives and estimates for other types of legal and tax liabilities.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET GENERAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

ASSETS		General .ong-Term Obligations	L	NIFA General ong-Term bligations	<u>Iotal</u>
Amounts available in debt service fund Amount to be Provided for General	\$	19,499	\$	18	\$ 19,517
Long-Term Obligations		3,331,706		436,399	 3,768,105
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	3,351,205	\$	436,417	\$ 3,787,622
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:					
Deferred Payroll Serial Bonds Payable Accrued Vacation and Sick Pay Estimated Malpractice Liability Estimated Tax Certiorari Payable Estimated Liability for Litigation	\$	41,029 2,323,634 423,777 15,265 400,000 147,500	\$	436,200 217	\$ 41,029 2,759,834 423,994 15,265 400,000 147,500
Total Liabilities	 	3,351,205		436,417	 3,787,622
Fund Balances:					
Unreserved					
Total Fund Balances			-	_	 <u>-</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$</u>	3,351,205	\$	436,417	\$ 3,787,622

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

CASH IN BANKS

The schedule on the following page sets forth the	County's cash balances by fund	and by depository
bank at December 31, 2001.	y - small cultures by fund	a and by acpository

		1
		1
		1
		1
		1
		1
		1
		1
		1
		1
		•

SCHEDULE OF CASH IN BANKS* ALL FUNDS OF THE PRIMARY GOVERNMENT DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

General Fund	\$	132,678
Special Revenue Funds:	•	102,010
Police District	\$ 122	
Police Headquarters	91	
Fire Prevention, Safety, Communication and Education County Parks	93	
NIFA General Fund	55 533	
NIFA Special Revenue Fund	533 4,897	
Sewage Disposal Districts - Maintenance	18	
Sewage Collection Districts - Maintenance	21	
Grant Fund	22,188	
Total Special Revenue Funds		28,018
Capital Projects Funds:		,_,
Capital	1.758	
Sewage Collection Districts - Construction	117	
Sewage Disposal Districts - Construction	88	
NIFA	141,434	
Total Capital Projects Funds		143,397
Debt Service Fund		2
Agency Fund		23,027
TOTAL CASH BALANCES BY FUNDS		227.422
	<u>\$</u>	327,122
CASH BALANCES BY BANK:		
Bank of New York	\$	868
Chase Manhattan Bank	Ψ	78,944
Citibank		16,559
Fleet Bank, N.A.		80,538
North Fork Bank		1,125
US Trust - NIFA		1,123
Fleet Bank, N.A NIFA		141,442
US Trust		5.425
		,
Petty Cash		780
Petty Cash TOTAL CASH BALANCES BY BANK		327,122

^{*}See Exhibit X-9 Note 2, Deposits and Investments

PART III

STATISTICAL DATA

This section contains comprehensive statistical data for the County, and includes in some cases statistical information for the towns, cities, villages, school districts, and special districts which are not part of the County reporting entity. It is intended to provide readers of this report with a broader and more complete understanding of the County and its financial affairs than is possible from the financial statements and schedules included in the Financial Section. Many tables in this section cover several fiscal years for comparison purposes, and may present data from outside of the County's accounting records.

ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES OF THE PRIMARY GOVERNMENT(a)

TOTAL EXPENDITURES(b)

FOR THE FISCAL PERIODS ENDED IN 1992 THROUGH 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	_	2001		2000		1999	1998		1997
Governmental Funds									
General Fund									
Legislative	\$	5,643	\$	5,232	\$	5,012	\$ 5,331	\$	4,896
Judicial		45,752		41,671		41,184	40,294		37,396
General Administration		179,530		171,575		164,029	160,327		154,584
Protection of Persons		10,088		9,985		10,380	10,271		9,629
Health		162,353		145,904		150,854	154,184		141,648
Public Works		44,039		41,307		43,726	41,371		40,679
Recreation and Parks		3		797		954	993		1,170
Social Services		518,640		499,740		475,762	466,395		439,427
Corrections		171,555		143,723		144,130	140,880		131,533
Education		4,779		5,354		5,066	5,274		4,871
Payments for Tax Certiorari		,		•		,	,		
and Other Judgments (e)		175,474		122,890		104,730	147.212		116.815
Other		94,840		84,354		76,118	57,446		51,066
Debt Service:		,		- 1,		,	,		,
Principal						273,573	347,624		165,080
Interest		1,421		2,074		111,099	106,027		94,814
Total General Fund		1,414,117		1,274,606		1,606,617	 1,683,629		1,393,608
Special Revenue Funds									
Judicial		477		750		40=	0.40		4.450
General Administration		477		759		135	619		1,158
		35,139		23,954		28,003	19,820		21,676
Protection of Persons		551,881		535,294		504,416	477,657		453,674
Health		40,888		45,779		33,160	39,388		38,122
Public Works		68,964		64,437		61,894	57,255		60,948
Recreation and Parks		58,639		56,124		56,979	52,978		43,456
Social Services		3,129		2,356		3,441	3,273		2,684
Corrections		344		641		318	1,006		1,307
Education		803		914		750	721		686
Debt Service:									
Principal						50,691	68,671		49,044
Interest						26,847	27,946		29,817
Cost of Issuance		86		191					
Total Special Revenue Funds		760,350		730,449	***************************************	766,634	 749,334	-	702,572
Debt Service Fund (f)									
Debt Service:									
Principal		186,383		218,747					
Interest		178,892		134,530					
Total Debt Service Fund		365,275		353,277					
Capital Projects Funds		246,968		•		105 200	177 105		224 206
Capital Fiolecia Fullus		240,908		136,872		185,298	 177,185		221,206
Total Governmental Funds	<u>\$</u>	2,786,710	<u>\$</u>	2,495,204	\$	2,558,549	\$ 2,610,148	\$	2,317,386

- (a) For the periods 1993 and subsequent, the expenditures relating to the Community College are excluded and reported separately as a component unit using the governmental model.
- (b) For the periods 1992 through 1999 the debt service expenditures of the General Fund included expenditures for the debt service of the Enterprise Funds. In the other periods presented, the General Fund has accounted for payments of debt service on behalf of the Enterprise Funds as operating transfers. Additionally, as of September 29, 1999, the Nassau County Medical Center, A. Holly Patterson Geriatric Center, and Nassau County health clinics were sold to the Nassau Health Care Corporation. For fiscal periods prior to the sale, expenditures for the Medical Center and Geriatric Center are reported as Enterprise Fund transactions, expenditures for the health clinics are reported in the General Fund. Subsequent to the sale, expenditures for these entities are reported as component unit transactions.
- (c) 1996 data indicates expenditures for the fifteen month fiscal period ended December 31, 1996.
- (d) 1995 data indicates expenditures for the nine month fiscal period ended September 30, 1995.
- (e) For periods prior to 1997, payments for Tax Certiorari and Other Judgments were reported as an other financing use.
- (f) In 2000, a debt service fund was established to account for debt service activity for both the County and NIFA. In previous fiscal years this activity was identified within the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds.

1996(c)	1995(d)	1994	1993	1992
§ 5,054	\$ 1,715	\$ 2,967	\$ 2,163	\$ 1,958
44,782	26,079	31,121	28,126	28,956
134,827	79,914	94,646	85,223	89,111
11,921	6,846	8,548	8,796	15,367
166,677	96,927	116,954	106,891	102,256
32,286	20,639	23,849	22,501	27,088
38,897	22,856	28,401	26,896	36,153
515,120	287,045	374,353	324,946	293,799
154,549	88,645	116,925	109,640	102,203
5,342	4,298	3,267	5,072	7,955
0,042	4,200	3,207	3,072	7,930
137,282	84,898	99,201	99,926	106,308
205,384	94,546	126,026	114,555	100,906
107,529	54,706	64,651	61,424	65,147
1,559,650	869,114	1,090,909	996,159	977,207
427	289	316		
25,690	16,100	24,025	27,204	17,199
553,594	316,753	390,714	338,079	338,531
43,000	34,279	39,472	39,756	39,654
93,725	55,001	70,449	67,236	67,285
80	37	43	18	10
3,674	2,398	2,669	1,932	1,850
2,704	1,284	1,871	2,174	1,308
873	456	601	638	96,188
56,136	36,944	38,906	37,317	33,745
37,804	23,811	30,646	29,548	36,237
817,707	487,352	599,712	543,902	632,007
249,207	131,811	120,129	340,148	234,815
2,626,564	\$ 1,488,277	\$ 1,810,750	\$ 1,880,209	\$ 1,844,029

ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES OF THE PRIMARY GOVERNMENT(a) TOTAL REVENUES

FOR THE FISCAL PERIODS ENDED IN 1992 THROUGH 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	2001	2000		1999		1998		1997
Governmental Funds								
General Fund								
Interest and Penalties on Taxes	\$ 19,014	\$ 13,29	97 \$	9.006	\$	10,036	\$	12,549
Gifts and Donations	• 10,014	Ψ 10,2.	2	10	Ψ	10,030	Ψ	12,543
Licenses and Permits	4,276	3.65	_	4.033		2.878		3,445
Fines and Forfeits	11,802	9.94	-	9,954		8.104		8.853
Interest, Rents and Recoveries	49,387	81,26		238.810		23,316		35,450
Departmental Revenue	127,275	149,23		77,766		42,162		41,242
Interdepartmental Revenue	101,196	105,28		108.545		130.435		
Federal Aid	102,767	105,15		97.908		95.685		103,476
State Aid	189,917	185,95		,				86,399
Sales Tax	762,966	•		170,725		178,151		176,075
Preempted Sales Tax in Lieu	702,900	756,11	. 1	720,395		678,017		655,830
of Property Taxes	40 747	40.55						
, ,	43,717	42,57	-	37,830		37,499		38,164
Property Taxes	145,100	72,45	-	68,529		73,560		81,853
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	3,450	2,32	-	1,392		1,156		230
Special Taxes(d)	8,259	5,51		9,370		3,063		3,216
Other Revenues(d)	1,635	4,98		2,321		389		450
Total General Fund	1,570,761	1,537,75	6	1,556,594		1,284,451		1,247,232
Special Revenue Funds								
Interest, Rents and Recoveries	6,481	6.79)1	8,452		809		1,074
Departmental Revenue	36,561	32,35		30,484		30,165		26,874
Interdepartmental Revenue	2,623	2,55		2,216		2.074		3,690
Federal Aid	54,308	33.70		50.656		34,189		44,702
State Aid	62,108	52,16		21,800		35,974		24,443
State Aid from NIFA	25,167	25.00		21,000		33,374		24,440
Sales Tax	22,128	4,72						
Property Taxes	561,484	567,60		526,345		494,711		496,224
Other Revenues	10,827	11,56				,		
Total Special Revenue Funds				8,232		9,734		9,494
Total Opecial Nevertide Fullids	781,687	736,46	3	648,185		607,656		606,501
Capital Projects Funds								
Interest, Rents and Recoveries	18,109	27,99	2	18,997		15.787		15,499
Federal Aid	13,518	2,29	8	7,334		21,550		41,189
State Aid	6,932	5,33	7	8,422		14,363		16,260
Other Revenues	961	1,61	6	757		438		.0,200
Total Capital Projects Funds	39,520	37,24		35,510		52,138		72,948
Daht Sarvice Funds								
Debt Service Funds Interest Income	007							
	207							
Unrealized gain on investments	18		<u>9</u>					
Total Debt Service Funds	225		9					
Total Governmental Funds	\$ 2,392,193	\$ 2,311,47	1 \$	2,240,289	\$	1,944,245	\$	1,926,681

⁽a) For the periods 1993 and subsequent, the revenues relating to the Community College are excluded and reported separately as a component unit on the governmental model. For the periods 1997 and subsequent revenues relating to County Parks, which were previously reported in the General Fund, are reported in a special revenue fund. Effective January of 1997, the operations of the County Road Fund, which was previously accounted for as a special revenue fund, has been combined with the General Fund. Additionally, as of September 29, 1999, the Nassau County Medical Center, A. Holly Patterson Geriatric Center, and Nassau County health clinics were sold to the Nassau Health Care Corporation. For fiscal periods prior to the sale, revenues for the Medical Center and Geriatric Center are reported as Enterprise Fund transactions, revenues for the health clinics are reported in the General Fund. Subsequent to the sale, revenues for these entities are reported as component unit transactions.

⁽b) 1996 data indicates revenues for the fifteen month fiscal period ended December 31, 1996.

⁽c) 1995 data indicates revenues for the nine month fiscal period ended September 30, 1995.

⁽d) For fiscal periods subsequent to 1996, data for Special Taxes and Other Revenues is significantly different than prior years as a result of an accounting reclassification for most Off-track Betting Corporation activity from operating revenues to other financing sources.

93 92 88 95 95 94 94 93	7,705 9 2,978 6,257 20,683 37,282 47,908 58,651 125,724 437,561 25,407 89,713 191 7,207 7,606	\$	3,794 5,085 18,387 47,201 79,126 73,560 159,720 578,419 32,893 123,007 222	\$	3,654 5,681 20,901 45,335 72,651 72,928 147,127 556,437 32,049 99,644	\$	8,99 3 2,87 5,43 26,95 40,37 30,40 65,81 123,23 520,23 33,03 93,65
25 33 36 30 11 12 34 33 33 32 48 88 85 14	9 2,978 6,257 20,683 37,282 47,908 58,651 125,724 437,561 25,407 89,713 191 7,207	*	3,794 5,085 18,387 47,201 79,126 73,560 159,720 578,419 32,893 123,007	\$	3,654 5,681 20,901 45,335 72,651 72,928 147,127 556,437 32,049 99,644	\$	3,2,87 5,43 26,95 40,37 30,40 65,81 123,23 520,23
33 36 30 11 42 34 33 32 48 88 85 84 44 33	2,978 6,257 20,683 37,282 47,908 58,651 125,724 437,561 25,407 89,713 191 7,207		5,085 18,387 47,201 79,126 73,560 159,720 578,419 32,893 123,007		5,681 20,901 45,335 72,651 72,928 147,127 556,437 32,049 99,644		2,87 5,43 26,95 40,37 30,40 65,81 123,23 520,23
33 36 30 11 42 34 33 32 48 88 85 84 44 33	6,257 20,683 37,282 47,908 58,651 125,724 437,561 25,407 89,713 191 7,207		5,085 18,387 47,201 79,126 73,560 159,720 578,419 32,893 123,007		5,681 20,901 45,335 72,651 72,928 147,127 556,437 32,049 99,644		5,43 26,95 40,37 30,40 65,81 123,23 520,23
36 30 11 42 34 33 33 32 48 88 85 84 44 33	20,683 37,282 47,908 58,651 125,724 437,561 25,407 89,713 191 7,207		18,387 47,201 79,126 73,560 159,720 578,419 32,893 123,007		20,901 45,335 72,651 72,928 147,127 556,437 32,049 99,644		26,98 40,37 30,40 65,81 123,23 520,23
30 11 32 34 93 93 92 88 85 54	37,282 47,908 58,651 125,724 437,561 25,407 89,713 191 7,207		47,201 79,126 73,560 159,720 578,419 32,893 123,007		45,335 72,651 72,928 147,127 556,437 32,049 99,644		40,37 30,40 65,81 123,23 520,23
11 12 34 93 93 92 88 85 54	47,908 58,651 125,724 437,561 25,407 89,713 191 7,207		79,126 73,560 159,720 578,419 32,893 123,007		72,651 72,928 147,127 556,437 32,049 99,644		30,40 65,81 123,23 520,23
12 34 93 92 98 85 54 44	58,651 125,724 437,561 25,407 89,713 191 7,207		73,560 159,720 578,419 32,893 123,007		72,928 147,127 556,437 32,049 99,644		65,81 123,23 520,23 33,03
34 93 92 88 85 54 44	125,724 437,561 25,407 89,713 191 7,207		159,720 578,419 32,893 123,007		147,127 556,437 32,049 99,644		123,23 520,23 33,03
93 92 88 85 54 44 33	437,561 25,407 89,713 191 7,207		578,419 32,893 123,007		556,437 32,049 99,644		520,23 33,03
02 88 85 84 83	25,407 89,713 191 7,207		32,893 123,007		32,049 99,644		33,03
88 55 84 83	89,713 191 7,207		123,007		99,644		
35 34 3	191 7,207		123,007		99,644		
34 	7,207						43.64
3					414		25
	7,606		9,180		9,399		10,36
8 8			5,217		4,488		4,26
	374,882	<u></u>	1,147,547		1,084,860		965,92
							,
9	1,718		5,447		4,893		2,47
	12,483		13,933		17,054		51,05
	•		5,641		5,573		3,57
	•		44,829		33,845		21,53
7	36,218		22,572		37,810		66,23
n a	250 200		101 010				
							510,20
							9,63
3 4	33,589		562,674		583,437		664,70
6	5.526		4 550		2 824		0.10
6					•		2,18
3			·				22,32
3					•		10,16
3					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		83
			20,079		21,308		35,49
	8 9 6 7 3 4 4 6 6 6 6 3 3 4 4	8 12,483 9 5,171 6 21,498 7 36,218 0 350,290 4 6,211 3 433,589 6 5,526 6 4,884 3 5,110 3 891	8 12,483 9 5,171 6 21,498 7 36,218 0 350,290 4 6,211 3 433,589 6 5,526 6 4,884 3 5,110 3 891	8 12,483 13,933 9 5,171 5,641 6 21,498 44,829 7 36,218 22,572 0 350,290 461,342 4 6,211 8,910 3 433,589 562,674 6 5,526 4,550 6 4,884 5,610 3 5,110 15,630 3 891 889	8 12,483 13,933 9 5,171 5,641 6 21,498 44,829 7 36,218 22,572 0 350,290 461,342 4 6,211 8,910 3 433,589 562,674 6 5,526 4,550 6 4,884 5,610 3 5,110 15,630 3 891 889	8 12,483 13,933 17,054 9 5,171 5,641 5,573 6 21,498 44,829 33,845 7 36,218 22,572 37,810 0 350,290 461,342 475,658 4 6,211 8,910 8,604 3 433,589 562,674 583,437 6 5,526 4,550 2,834 6 4,884 5,610 9,463 3 5,110 15,630 8,194 3 891 889 877	8 12,483 13,933 17,054 9 5,171 5,641 5,573 6 21,498 44,829 33,845 7 36,218 22,572 37,810 0 350,290 461,342 475,658 4 6,211 8,910 8,604 3 433,589 562,674 583,437 6 5,526 4,550 2,834 6 4,884 5,610 9,463 3 5,110 15,630 8,194 3 891 889 877

COUNTY, TOWNS, AND SPECIAL DISTRICTS(a)
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED IN 1992 THROUGH 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Beginning January 1	Total Ad Valorem or General Property Tax Levy	Amount Uncollected at End of Fiscal Year December 31	Percentage Uncollected at End of Fiscal Year December 31	Amount Uncollected December 31, 2001	Percentage Uncollected December 31, 2001
2001	\$ 1,230,980	\$ 16,465	1.3376%	\$ 16,465	1.3376%
2000	1,143,781	17,141	1.4986%	1,278	0.1117%
1999	1,080,129	16,616	1.5383%	616	0.5700%
1998	1,045,461	17,075	1.6333%	456	0.4360%
1997	1,041,785	17,990	1.7268%	397	0.3810%
1996 (b)	1,147,381	20,788	1.8118%	444	0.3870%
1995 (c)	898,328	26,865	2.9906%	355	0.3950%
1994	1,020,852	22,554	2.2093%	337	0.3300%
1993	1,013,851	22,366	2.2060%	309	0.3050%
1992	1,030,044	27,443	2.6643%	422	0.4100%

⁽a) The property tax levies and collections referred to above include not only the taxes levied for County purposes, but also such taxes levied for the towns and special districts as are included in the tax rolls containing the taxes levied for County purposes.

⁽b) 1996 data is presented as of December 31, 1996, the end of the fifteen month 1996 fiscal period.

⁽c) 1995 data is presented as of September 30, 1995, the end of the nine month 1995 fiscal period.

COUNTY, TOWNS AND CITIES
TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATIONS AND EQUALIZATION RATES FOR APPLICATION
IN 2001* (Dollars in Thousands)

	Taxable Assessed Valuation, Real <u>Property</u>	Taxable Assessed Valuation, Special <u>Franchises</u>	Total Taxable Assessed <u>Valuation</u>	State Equali- zation Rate	Full Valuation
Town of Hempstead	\$ 1,769,954	\$ 134,126	\$ 1,904,080	3.35 %	\$ 56,838,199
Town of North Hempstead	916,498	52,687	969,185	3.10 %	31,264,022
Town of Oyster Bay	988,364	55,694	1,044,058	3.15 %	33,144,700
City of Long Beach	74,872	7,172	82,044	3.43 %	2,214,093
City of Glen Cove	78,931	4,762	83,693	3.78 %	2,391,969
	\$ 3,828,619	\$ 254,441	\$ 4,083,060		\$ 125,852,983

^{*} Last completed assessed valuation fixed in 1999 on which the 2000 taxes are levied.

EXHIBIT T-5

COUNTY, TOWNS AND CITIES
TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED AND FULL VALUATION OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED IN 1992 THROUGH 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Total Taxable Assessed <u>Valuation</u>	Average State Equalization <u>Rate</u>	Full <u>Valuation</u>
2001	\$ 4,083,060	3.24%	\$ 125,852,983
2000	4,048,032	3.51%	115,325,827
1999	4,024,225	3.97%	101,310,597
1998	4,040,053	4.04%	99,957,476
1997	4,036,444	4.18%	96,524,943
1996	4,033,259	4.20%	95,984,449
1995	4,007,308	4.21%	95,159,459
1994	4,021,168	4.31%	93,226,202
1993	4,072,452	3.73%	109,056,050
1992	4,099,306	3.67%	111,673,061

^{*}Full valuation is determined by applying the average State equalization rate against total taxable assessed valuation as established by the County. A surge in County property values during the periods 2000 and 2001 has resulted in a decrease in the State equalization rate, thereby significantly increasing the full valuation over prior years.

COUNTY, TOWNS AND CITIES, INCORPORATED VILLAGE GOVERNMENTS AND SPECIAL DISTRICTS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND TAX RATES FOR THE FISCAL PERIODS ENDED IN 1991 THROUGH 2000 (Dollars in Thousands)

(Tax Rates per \$100 of Assessed Valuation)

	2000		1999		1998		1997	Te
	Tax Levy	Tax Rate/ Range	Tax Levy	Tax Rate/ Range	Tax Levy	Tax Rate/ Range	Tax Levy	Tax Rate/ Range
County of Nassau								
General County								
Government (Net)	\$ 72,995	.73/ \$	70,119	.91/	\$ 71,753	.90/	\$ 73,527	1.19/
		3.01		2.95		2.91		2.98
Police District	258,632	8.14	221,100	6.98	228,296	7.17	228,200	7.17
Police Headquarters	131,022	2.02/	127,265	2.22/	107,627	1.81/	108,626	2.10/
		3.48		3.40		2.89		2.9
Fire Prevention	14,747	.23/	13,861	.24/	6,734	.11/	6,779	.13/
File Flevention	14,747	0.39	10,001	.37	5,.5.	0.18	4,	.18
Community College	35,959	.56/	27,025	.47/	27,435	.46/	27,818	.54/
Contracting Concego	00,000	0.96	,	0.72	•	0.73	·	.74
Sewage Disposal	82,956	2.52/	84,240	2.53/	76,856	2.30/	76,987	2.30/
Districts	·	3.34		7.05		5.23		5.33
Sewage Collection	43,779	.24/	43,356	0.22/	42,679	.33/	43,113	.18/
Districts		9.80		10.07		8.43		6.84
Parks & Recreation	36,471	.56/	36,523	.64/	32,519	.55/	32,519	.63/
Tana a ricorcano.	00,	0.97		0.98		0.87		.87
				·	****		507.500	
Total County of Nassau	676,561	_	623,489		<u>593,899</u> (18.03)%		<u>597,569</u> (18.55)%	
Town and Oits	(19.65)%		(18.64)%		(10.03)76		(10.55)76	
Town and City Governments	190,739	.22/	183,369	.25/	187,660	.25/	185,157	.29/
Governments	130,703	73.36	100,000	71.07	101,000	69.63	100,101	68.37
	(5.54)%		(5.48)%		(5.69)%		(5.75)%	
Incorporated Village								
Governments	\$ 248,260	.20/ \$	239,772	1.10/	\$ 232,562	.04/	\$ 228,778	.04/
	¥ = 12,=32	34.95	,	32.92		32.92		33.53
	(7.21)%		(7.17)%		(7.06)%	,	(7.10)%	
			, ,		4 0 40 000	F 00/	4 004 700	4.00/
School Districts	1,984,885	6.27/	1,962,065	5.77/	1,949,068	5.28/	1,884,793	4.99/
	457.C.4\0/	82.73	/ED 66\0/	74.20	(59.16)%	69.53	(58.51)%	68.23
	(57.64)%		(58.66)%		(59.10)%	•	(30.31)/6	
Special Districts								
Fire	72,091	.82/	70,352	.73/	69,884	.69/	66,600	.74/
		7.05		6.96		6.51		6.51
Fire Protection	11,480	.41/	11,490	.41/	11,715	.41/	11,380	.34/
		7.07		6.88		6.93		7.96
Garbage, Refuse	100 500	447	104 200	44/	121 670	.21/	131,190	.16/
and Sanitary	136,536	.11/ 6.39	134,390	.11/ 5.99	131,678	5.99	131,190	5.99
Lighting	11,414	.17/	11,719	.26/	11,811	.27/	12,190	.36/
Eigining	11,414	0.54	11,713	0.54	11,011	0.54	12,130	.54
Park	45,787	.36/	45,565	.31/	44,501	.29/	44,939	.23/
Tark	40,707	8.16	40,000	8.37	,	8.65	,	8.65
Parking and								
Improvement	32,814	.01/	31,332	.01/	31,163	.01/	29,730	.01/
•		11.20		11.34		11.11		9.52
Sewage - Special	10,174	.00/	9,524	.00/	9,120	.00/	8,896	1.97/
		9.51		10.11		9.16		9.22
Water	22,881	.05/	21,733	.05/	21,462	.05/	20,282	.05/
		2.63		2.57		2.45		2.45
Total Special								
Districts	343,177	_	336,105		331,334		325,207	
	(9.96)%		(10.05)%		(10.06)%	6	(10.09)%	
Totals	\$ 3,443,622	\$	3,344,800		\$ 3,294,523		\$ 3,221,504	
		_				,	/100 0019/	
	(100.00)%		(100.00)%		(100.00)%	•	(100.00)%	

^{**} Indicates tax rate credit.

	1996			1995			1994			1993			1992			1991	
_	Tax Levy	Tax Rate/ Range		Tax Levy	Tax Rate/ Range		Tax Levy	Tax Rate/ Range		Tax Levy	Tax Rate/ Range		Tax Levy	Tax Rate/ Range		Tax Levy	Tax Rate/ Range
\$	150,450	3.39/ 5.05	\$	91,441	2.06/ 3.29	\$	124,962	2.94/ 4.55	\$	98,158	2.10/ 3.42	\$	103,064	2.10/ 3.46	\$	208,301	4.49/ 7.90
	285,250	8.96		149,433	4.72		200,253	6.30		202,735	6.3		203,905	6.30		161,830	5.02
	130,407	3.02/		106,654	2.47/		144,999	3.47/		168,537	3.77/		168,106	3.53/		69,656	1.88
		3.04			4.63			4.63			4.45			4.89			
	6,269	.15/		3,782	.09/		5,151	.12/		5,025	.11/						
	27.010	.17		07.040	.11			.14			.13						
	27,818	.65/ .73		27,818	.64/ .79		27,818	.67/ .77		27,818	.62/ .74		27,818	.58/ .81		27,818	.70
	95,707	2.82/ 5.23		59,470	1.82/ 4.34		68,717	2.02/ 3.41		56,053	1.35/ 3.67		72,844	2.20/ 4.01		75,278	2.00/ 5.23
	51,696	(.08)/ 9.24		30,951	(.00)/ 6.30		42,222	(.09)**/ 7.65		43,308	(.03)**/ 7.76		37,531	(.37)**/ 6.53		7,030	.02/ 4.08
_	·					_			_			_	<u> </u>		_		
_	747,597			469,549			614,122		_	601,634		_	613,268			549,913	
	(22.79)%			(16.16)%			(20.97)%			(21.21)%			(21.91)%			(20.42)%	
	180,841	.24/ <u>66.63</u>		179,564	.24/ <u>64.24</u>		162,998	.20/ 55.91		160,639	.12/ 53.41		155,562	.12/ 3.30		150,525	3.17/ 47.34
	(5.51)%			(6.18)%			(5.57)%			(5.67)%			(5.56)%		_	(5.59)%	<u>,,,,,,,</u>
\$	229,109	.08/ 33.53	\$	219,278	.41/ 31.99	\$	211,749	.77/	\$	202,545	.67/	\$	204,962	.44/	\$	183,478	.44/
	(6.98)%	00.00	_	(7.55)%	51.55	_	(7.23)%	31.41	_	(7.14)%	40.09		(7.32)%	<u>30.97</u>		(6.82)%	43.60
	1,809,572	7.32/ 74.79		1,725,690	14.01/ 91.7		1,641,018	16.59/ 90.41	1	1,566,630	15.07/ 66.31		1,508,672	15.61/ 63.98		1,504,981	24.50/ 52.49
_	(55.17)%			(59.39)%			(56.04)%	33.77	_	(55.24)%	90.01	_	(53.91)%	00.30	_	(55.89)%	52.43
	64,142	.69/		62,502	.71/		58,747	.59/		54,989	.61/		52,587	.58/		48,492	.58/
	10 501	6.51		40.40-	6.81			10.26			5.99			5.99			5.27
	10,591	.41/ 7.72		10,437	.26/ 7.18		9,878	.28/ 7.77		9,545	.26/ 7.77		9,131	.26/ 8.01		8,324	.19/ 6.30
	125,812	.12/ 5.88		125,226	.12/ 5.65		122,424	.12/		127,840	.12/		138,656	.10/		136,591	.09/
	11,540	.28/		11,810	.27/		11,427	5.29 .25/		12,019	5.13 .36/		12,639	6.10 .47/		12,601	5.31 .47/
		.52			0.53		,	.50		12,010	.50		12,000	.52		12,001	.52
	43,476	.18/ 9.78		45,391	.14/ 8.90		41,757	.11/ 9.84		46,676	.09/ 9.83		48,836	.10/ 9.84		47,964	.10/ 9.58
	29,643	.01/		29,839	.01/		28,764	.01/		28,518	.00/		28,741	.01/		26,542	.01/
	8,622	9.83 8.41/		0 417	9.73		0.007	8.23		7.005	8.24			7.50			6.70
	0,022	8.41		8,417	6.88/ 6.88		8,097	8.42/ 8.42		7,685	.91/ 6.92		6,520	.01/ 4.59		6,756	.01/ 5.68
	19,263	.05/		18,042	.21/		17,394	.21/		17,397	.21/		19,193	.30/		16,532	.20/
		3.97			<u>3.43</u>	_		3.24		-	2.57	_		2.50	_	,	2.45
	313,089			311,664			298,488			304,669			316,303			303,802	
	(9.55)%			(10.72)%		_	(10.19)%		_	(10.74)%			(11.30)%		_	(11.28)%	
\$	3,280,208		\$	2,905,745		<u>s</u> :	2,928,375		\$ 2	,836,117		<u>\$</u>	2,798,767		\$	2,692,699	
	(100.00)%			(100.00)%			(100.00)%			(100.00)%			(100.00)%			(100.00)%	

PERCENTAGE OF LONG-TERM DEBT TO TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION AND LONG-TERM DEBT PER CAPITA FOR THE YEARS ENDED IN 1992 THROUGH 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Taxable Assessed Valuation	Long-Term Debt (c)	Long-Term Debt Per Capita (d)	Percentage of Long- Term Debt To Taxable Assessed Valuation
2001	\$4,083,060	\$2,840,923	\$2,129	69.58 %
2000	4,048,032	2,933,401	2,263	72.46 %
1999	4,024,225	2,616,170	2,023	65.01 %
1998	4,040,053	2,443,417	1,893	60.48 %
1997	4,036,444	2,400,248	1,864	59.46 %
1996 (a)	4,033,259	2,134,465	1,660	52.92 %
1995 (b)	4,007,308	1,909,445	1,488	47.65 %
1994	4,021,168	1,927,130	1,501	47.92 %
1993	4,072,452	1,764,225	1,373	43.32 %
1992	4,099,306	1,491,735	1,160	36.39 %
1991	4,089,776	1,341,935	1,043	32.81 %

⁽a) 1996 data is for the fifteen month fiscal period ended December 31, 1996.

⁽b) 1995 data is for the nine month fiscal period ended September 30, 1995.

⁽c) Includes debt of Nassau Community College, a Discretely Presented Component Unit.

⁽d) Actual amount per capita, not expressed in thousands.

STATEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL DEBT MARGIN DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

(The Constitutional limit of total indebtedness is 10% of the average full valuation of real estate for the latest five years.)

Average Full Valuation of Real Estate for the Fiscal Years Ended in 1995 Through 2001:			
2001 Full Valuation		\$ 125,852,983	
2000 Full Valuation		115,325,827	
1999 Full Valuation		101,310,597	
1998 Full Valuation 1997 Full Valuation		99,957,476	
1997 Full Valuation		96,524,943	
		538,971,826	
Average Full Valuation		\$ 107,794,365	
Constitutional Debt Margin:			
Constitutional Limit of Total Indebtedness,			
10% of Average Full Valuation			\$ 10,779,437
Outstanding Indebtedness:			
County Serial Bonds Payable	\$ 2,323,634		
Community College Serial Bonds Payable	49,355		
NIFA Serial Bonds	436,200		
State Revolving Fund Loan	2,696		
Tax Anticipation Notes Payable	159,150		
Revenue Anticipation Notes Payable	180,920	•	
Real Property Liabilities	11,800		
Guarantees	259,735		
Contract Liabilities	120,603		
Total Outstanding Indebtedness		\$ 3,544,093	
Less: Constitutional Exclusions			
Cash and Investments - Capital Projects Funds	316,839		
Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes Payable	340,070		
		656,909	
Net Outstanding Indebtedness (26.78%)			
			2,887,184
Constitutional Debt Margin (73.22%)			\$ 7,892,253

ALL COMMERCIAL AND FDIC REGULATED SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS, NASSAU COUNTY BANKING INSTITUTIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1992 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2001* (Dollars in Thousands)

<u>Year</u>	<u>B</u>	ank Deposits
2001	\$	36,533,000
2000		35,297,000
1999		33,953,000
1998		32,897,000
1997		32,267,000
1996		31,925,000
1995		31,703,000
1994		31,533,000
1993		28,217,615
1992		28,763,503

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

^{*}Data only available through the years ended June 30, 2001.

COUNTY OF NASSAU, NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL TAX MARGIN FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

(The Constitutional limit of real property taxation is 2% of the average full valuation of real estate for the five years preceding the current year.)

ior the live years preceding the current year.)			
Average Full Valuation of Real Estate for the Five Years Preceding the Current Year:			
2000 Full Valuation 1999 Full Valuation 1998 Full Valuation 1997 Full Valuation 1996 Full Valuation		\$ 115,325,827 101,310,597 99,957,476 96,524,943 95,984,449	
Average Full Valuation		\$ 101,820,658	
Constitutional Tax Margin: Constitutional Limit of Real Property Taxation, 2% of Average Full Valuation Add: Exclusions for Debt Service		\$ 2,036,413 251,430	
Net Constitutional Tax Limit			\$ 2,287,843
2000 Tax Levies: General County Government Less: Sales Tax Allocation Credit	\$ 184,850 40,392		
Net General County Government Police District Police Headquarters Fire Prevention, Safety, Communication and Education Community College		144,458 272,520 131,022 14,946 38,039	
Total 2001 Tax Levies which are subject to the Constitutional Tax Limit (26.27%)			600,985
Constitutional Tax Margin (73.73%)			\$ 1,686,858

^{*} Full valuation is determined by applying the average State equalization rate against assessed valuation as established by the County.

GENERAL COUNTY GOVERNMENT, TOWNS AND CITIES COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING NET DEBT FOR THE FISCAL PERIODS ENDED IN 1991 THROUGH 2000 (Dollars in Thousands) (Continued)

	2000	1999	1998	1997
DIRECT DEBT, COUNTY OF NASSAU:				
General Government:				
Bonds	\$ 2,078,842	\$ 2,035,371	\$ 1,816,509	\$ 1,738,611
Other Debt Obligations	2,070,042	85,826	85,321	102,215
Other Debt Obligations		031020		
Total	2,078,842	2,121,197	1,901,830	1,840,826
Sewage Disposal				
District #1:				
Bonds	13,123	13,460	13,639	3,271
Other Debt Obligations		466	19	570
Total	13,123	13,926	13,658	3,841
Sewage Collection				
District #1:				
Bonds	2,610	2,800	2,990	528
Other Debt Obligations	***************************************			
Total	2,610	2,800	2,990	528
Sewage Disposal				
District #2:				
Bonds	199,432	204,718	218,969	120,107
Other Debt Obligations	227,122	9,140	4,887	3,988
odisi 2001 oongalolis	**************************************			
Total	199,432	213,858	223,856	124,095
Sewage Collection				
District #2:				
Bonds	32,539	33,785	33,244	21,671
Other Debt Obligations	,	776	1,204	523
C				
Total	32,539	34,561	34,448	22,194
Sewage Disposal				
District #3:				
Bonds	163,986	156.852	170,400	103,818
Other Debt Obligations		8,113	974	
Total	163,986	164,965	171,374	103,818
Sewage Collection				
District #3:				
Bonds	156,949	169,185	187,665	202,627
Other Debt Obligations	2,696	7,989	3	1,685
T. 1	150 (45	177.174	107.770	204.212
Total	159,645	177,174	187,668	204,312
Total Direct Debt,				
County of Nassau:				
Bonds	2,647,481	2,616,171	2,443,416	2,190,633
Other Debt Obligations	2,696	112,310	92,408	108,981
Total	2,650,177	2.728,481	2,535,824	2,299,614

1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
\$ 1,437,815 178,124	\$ 1,221,419 216,395	\$ 1,209,858 94,235	\$ 1,095,767 87,133	\$ 878,290 48,271	\$ 773,095 96,825
1,615,939	1,437,814	1,304,093	1,182,900	926,561	869,920
4,366 158	4,415 144	4,217	4,208	4,235	2,739
4,524	4,559	4,637	56	14	88
T TO SERVE	4,337	4,037	4,264	4,249	2,827
3.286	3,453	3,613	3,650 100	1.923 44	46
3.286	3,453	3,613	3,750	1,967	46
236,420 3,288	223,312 3,188	230,770 994	188,290 602	139,919	129,542
239,708	226,500	231,764	188,892	150,950	8,879 138,421
33,334 1,358	33,520 690	31,727 2.811	31,297 363	29,221 387	13,984 979
34,692	34,210	34,538	31,660	29,608	14,963
196,812 632	179,141 4,267	190,484 294	175,289 2,101	169,028	137,410
197,444	183,408	190,778	177,390	169,365	5,088 142,498
222.432	244,185	256,461	265,724	269,119	285,119
536	381	2,119	47	27	203,117
222,968	244,566	258,580	265,771	269,146	285,119
2,134,465 184,096	1,909,445 225,065	1,927,130 100,873	1,764,225	1,491,735	1,341,935
2,318,561	2,134,510	2,028,003	<u>90,402</u> 1,854,627	1,551,846	111,859

GENERAL COUNTY GOVERNMENT, TOWNS AND CITIES COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING NET DEBT FOR THE FISCAL PERIODS ENDED IN 1991 THROUGH 2000 (Dollars in Thousands) (Concluded)

	2000	1999	1998	1997
OVERLAPPING DEBT, TOWNS AND CITIES: Town of Hempstead				
Bonds	\$ 724,874	\$ 674,839	\$ 589,922	\$ 522,839
Other Debt Obligations	29,488	51,299	78,481	60,287
Less Sinking Funds	(1,501)	(52)	(1,577)	(170)
Total	752,861	726,086	666,826	582,956
Town of North Hempstead:				
Bonds	435,450	468,168	417,729	321,055
Other Debt Obligations	42,656	33,308	40,397	109,119
Less Sinking Funds	(95)	(115)	(110)	(110)
Total	478,011	501,361	458,016	430,064
Town of Oyster Bay:				
Bonds	362,325	299,429	246,737	282,546
Other Debt Obligations	115,952	101,893	74,090	74,478
Less Sinking Funds		(406)	(355)	
Total	478,277	400,916	320,472	357,024
City of Glen Cove:				
Bonds	38,248	40,671	41,777	38,527
Other Debt Obligations	5,794	965	5,644	4,605
Total	44,042	41,636	47,421	43,132
City of Long Beach:				
Bonds	27,758	24,475	24,386	16,141
Other Debt Obligations	13,312	12,288	13,177	16,432
Less Sinking Funds	(1,033)	 		
Total	40,037	36,763	37,563	32,573
Total Overlapping Debt,				
Towns and Cities:				
Bonds	1,588,655	1,507,582	1,320,551	1,181,108
Other Debt Obligations	207,202	199,753	211,789	264,921
Less Sinking Funds	(2,629)	(573)	(2,042)	(280)
Total	1,793,228	1,706,762	1,530,298	1,445,749
TOTAL DIRECT & OVERLAPPING NET DEBT:				
Bonds	4,236,136	4,123,753	3,763,967	3,371,741
Other Debt Obligations	209,898	312,063	304,197	373,902
Less Sinking Funds	(2,629)	(573)	(2,042)	(280)
TOTAL	\$ 4,443,405	\$ 4,435,243	\$ 4,066,122	\$ 3,745,363

1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
\$ 415,691	\$ 395,577	\$ 345,989	\$ 356,025	\$ 207,816	\$ 217,109
84,041	62,706	75,716	65,488	39,355	67,533
(398)	(398)	(738)	(1,054)	(1,609)	(3,515)
499,334	457,885	420,967	420,459	245,562	281,127
251,598	282,631	294,489	200 275		
113,133	41,556	28,882	328,075	223,342	179,901
(501)	(250)	(50)	33,281 (115)	44,332	36,030
884.888			(115)	(78)	(110)
364,230	323,937	323,321	361,241	267,596	215,821
269,613				·	
36,275	288,498	284,171	257,531	229,018	229,102
	17,434	20,408 (35)	25,440	22,590	29,937
305,888	305,932	304,544	200.074		
		004,044	282,971	251,608	259,039
45,520	36,216	29,155	17,901	18,922	
		8,286	10,874	6,169	16,866 4,163
45,520	36,216	37,441	- 		
		37,441	28,775	25,091	21,029
24,185	34,633	27,179	25,508	00.055	
10,469	,	1,189	4,623	23,355	19,267
	(31)	(247)	(649)	4,195 (1,143)	5,628 (1,753)
34,654	34,602	28,121	29,482	26,407	23,142
		<u> </u>		20,407	23,142
1 006 607					
1,006,607 243,918	1,037,555	980,983	985,040	702,453	662,245
(899)	121,696 (679)	134,481	139,706	116,641	143,291
	(679)	(1,070)	(1,818)	(2,830)	(5,378)
1,249,626	1,158,572	1,114,394	1,122,928	816,264	800,158
3,141,072	2,947,000	2,908,113	2,749,265	0.404.400	
428,014	346,761	235,354	2,749,265	2,194,188	2,004,180
(899)	(679)	(1,070)	(1,818)	176,752 (2,830)	255,150 (5,378)
\$ 3,568,187	\$ 3,293,082	\$ 3,142,397	\$ 2,977,555	\$ 2,368,110	\$ 2,253,952

ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES OF THE PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR
LONG-TERM DEBT TO TOTAL EXPENDITURES
FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED IN 1992 THROUGH 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

Year	Debt Service Expenditures for Long-Term Debt (b)	Total Expenditures (a)	Ratio of Debt Service Expenditures to Total Expenditures
2001	\$346,749	\$2,786,710	12.44%
2000	338,314	2,495,204	13.56%
1999	383,358	2,558,549	14.98%
1998	369,955	2,610,148	14.17%
1997	323,374	2,317,386	13.95%
1996(c)	388,790	2,626,564	14.80%
1995(d)	201,756	1,488,277	13.56%
1994	252,492	1,810,750	13.94%
1993	225,613	1,880,209	12.00%
1992	213,601	1,844,029	11.58%

⁽a) For the periods 1993 and subsequent, the expenditures relating to the Community College are excluded and reported separately as a component unit on the governmental model.

⁽b) For the periods 1992 through 1999, the debt service expenditures of the General Fund included expenditures for the debt service of the Enterprise Funds.

⁽c) 1996 data indicates expenditures for the fifteen month fiscal period ended December 31, 1996.

⁽d) 1995 data indicates expenditures for the nine month fiscal period ended September 30, 1995.

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED IN 1992 THROUGH 2001

<u>Year</u>	Population (In Thousands) (a)	Per Capita Personal Income (b)	Unemployment <u>Rate (c)</u>
2001	1,335	\$ N.A.	3.6%
2000	1,296	N.A.	2.7%
1999	1,294	43,997	3.1%
1998	1,291	42,402	2.9%
1997	1,288	42,429	3.4%
1996	1,286	38,612	3.8%
1995	1,284	36,609	4.5%
1994	1,284	34,269	5.1%
1993	1,285	32,966	5.8%
1992	1,286	32,270	7.1%

Sources:

- (a) Long Island Lighting Company and LIPA estimates
- (b) United States Department of Commerce & Long Island Regional Planning Board.
- (c) Long Island Almanac

COUNTY OF NASSAU, NEW YORK

CONSTRUCTION PERMIT DATA FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED IN 1991 THROUGH 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

<u>Year</u>	 ue of New estruction	Re	alue of sidential truction (a)	Co	Value of ommercial struction (a)	Number of New Dwelling Units (b)
2001	\$ 790,527	\$	395,040	\$	395,487	945
2000	889,888		437,733		462,135	1,083
1999	809,066		351,584		457,481	977
1998	762,806		321,540		441,266	1,005
1997	615,414		276,904		338,509	948
1996	570,286		248,898		321,388	851
1995	584,460		236,271		348,189	896
1994	454,609		238,365		226,243	831
1993	424,417		201,301		223,116	757
1992	377,743		143,950		233,523	542
1991	379,984		237,583		142,402	483

Sources: Nassau County Department of Assessment

⁽a) Data are based on construction permits issued.

⁽b) Actual new dwelling units, not expressed in thousands.

PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS
DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

Taxpayer	Type of Property	2001 Taxable Valuation	Percentage of Total Taxable Valuation
Long Island Power Authority (1)	Public Utility	\$ 212,997	5.26 %
Keyspan Energy Corp.	Public Utility	89,701	2.22 %
Verizon	Public Utility	75,370	1.86 %
Long Island Water Corp.	Public Utility	20,231	0.50 %
Retail Property Trust	Shopping Mall	17,303	0.43 %
Reckson	Multi-use Buildings	16,693	0.41 %
Greater N. Y. Assoc. & NYRA	Belmont Raceway	11,182	0.28 %
Northrop Grumman Corp.	Aerospace Manufacturing	9,473	0.23 %
New York Water Corp.	Public Utility	. 8,326	0.21 %
Coliseum Plaza Assoc.	Office Buildings	8,171	0.20 %
E. Q. K. Green Acres L.P.	Shopping Mall	7,965	0.20 %
Cablevision	Public Utility	7,582	0.19 %
Industrial & Research A Assoc.	Industrial Park	7,097	0.18 %
Joint Venture	Retail Stores	6,774	0.17 %
We're Associates	Office Buildings	6,708	0.17 %
Raceway Retail	Shopping Center	6,123	0.15 %
J. Q. I. Associates, LLC	Office Buildings	6,113	0.15 %
Hudson Resources & Sunrise Mall Assoc.	Shopping Mall	5,859	0.14 %
WS Associates	Retail Stores	5,594	0.14 %
Tilles Investment	Real Estate Develop Co.	5,218	0.13 %
CL-Roosevelt, LLC	Real Estate	5,101	0.13 %
Matterhorn USA, INC	Office Buildings	4,791	0.12 %
Corporate Property Investors	Shopping Mall	4,769	0.12 %
Loral Fairchild Corp.	Manufacturing	4,646	0.11 %

^{(1) \$136,765} of the total taxable valuation is deeded in the name of Long Island Lighting Company.

Source: Nassau County Department of Assessment.

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

December 31, 2001

Current Data:	
Date of incorporation	1899
Form of government	County
Area	300 square miles
Population	1,334,544
Resident labor force	685,700
Number of shopping centers	363
Number of banking offices	775
Number of housing units	447,387
Number of telephone access lines	878,599
Acres of public park lands	15,190
Educational Information:	
Number of school districts	
Number of colleges	14
Public school enrollment	,
Number of public school classroom teachers	16,258
Health and Hospital Facilities:	
Number of hospitals	14
Number of certified hospital beds	4.760
	.,
Motor Vehicle Information:	
Number of passenger vehicle registrations	985.924
Number of driver licenses	975,198
Nassau County Employees:	
Number of full time employees excluding uniformed police personnel	12,196
Number of part time employees	5,856
Number of uniformed police personnel	2,799

Sources:

Long Island Business News

Nassau County Official Statements

New York State Education Department

MAJOR NON-GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYERS DECEMBER 31, 2001

<u>Employer</u>	Type of Activity	Approximate Number of <u>Employees</u>
North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System	Medical Care	27,000
Catholic Health Services	Religious Institution	13,500
Verizon	Communications	6,600
Federated Department Stores	Merchandising	6,100
Home Depot	Merchandising	6,100
Cablevision	Cable TV Service	6,100
Winthrop-South Nassau Health System	Medical Care	5,900
J. P. Morgan Chase	Financial Institution	5,700
Pathmark	Supermarket	5,100
J. C. Penny	Merchandising	5,000
Waldbaum's	Supermarket	5,000
King Kullen	Supermarket	4,600
Stop & Shop	Supermarket	4,400
Keyspan Energy	Utility	4,400
Long Island University	Education	3,900
Citigroup	Financial Institution	3,800
CVS	Pharmacy	3,200
Sears	Merchandising	2,900
North Fork Bancorp	Financial Institution	2,700
United Parcel Service	Mail Delivery	2,600
Geico Insurance	Insurance	2,600
Hofstra University	Education	2,500
Allstate	Insurance	1,700

Source: Newsday

ACTUAL EXPENDITURES- ALL FUNDS
CLAIMS AND LITIGATION, INCLUDING TAX CERTIORARI
FOR THE FISCAL PERIODS ENDED IN 1992 THROUGH 2001 (Dollars in Thousands)

<u>Period</u>	Opera <u>Expend</u>	•	Bonded Expenditures		Total Claims and <u>Litigation</u>	
2001	\$	757	\$	175,473	\$	176,230
2000		433		122,890		123,323
1999		743		104,730		105,473
1998		626		147,212		147,838
1997		810		194,369		195,179
1996*		419		203,357		203,776
1995**		143		157,699		157,842
1994		156		129,013		129,169
1993		913		78,041		78,954
1992		2,012		46,019		48,031

^{*} Fifteen Months

^{**} Nine Months

APPENDIX

Deloitte & Touche LLP Two World Financial Center New York, New York 10281-1414

Tel: (212) 436-2000 Fax: (212) 436-5000 www.deloitte.com

Deloitte & Touche

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING BASED UPON THE AUDIT PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Thomas R. Suozzi, County Executive And Members of the County Legislature County of Nassau, New York

We have audited the general purpose financial statements of the County of Nassau, New York, (the "County") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2001, (with the Nassau Community College for the year ended August 31, 2001) and have issued our report thereon dated April 19, 2002. We did not audit the financial statements of the Nassau Regional Off-Track Betting Corporation, the Nassau County Industrial Development Agency, and the Nassau Health Care Corporation, all discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for such entities is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. Our report includes an explanatory paragraph addressing the County's severe financial difficulties. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The financial statements of the Nassau Regional Off-Track Betting Corporation were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

COMPLIANCE

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Deloitte + Tourbe LLA

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the general purpose financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. However, we noted a certain matter involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be a reportable condition. Reportable conditions involve matters coming to our attention relating to significant deficiencies in the design or operation of the internal control over financial reporting that, in our judgment, could adversely affect the County's ability to record, process, summarize, and report financial data consistent with the assertions of management in the financial statements. The reportable condition is described in the accompanying Appendix of Findings as item 01-1.

A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be reportable conditions, and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all reportable conditions that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we believe the reportable condition described above is not a material weakness.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the County Legislature, management and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

April 19, 2002

APPENDIX

FINDING

FINDING 01-1 CASH BALANCES - 200 AND 209 ACCOUNTS

Condition: The Treasurer's Office does not reconcile the 200 account to the 1XX accounts for each fund.

Criteria: Each 1XX account represents an individual bank balance within the 200 account. Hence, the summation of the 1XX accounts should equal the balance in the 200 account.

Effect: A difference exists between the 200 accounts and the corresponding 1XX accounts of approximately \$1.2 million.

Recommendation: Account 200 should be reconciled to the 1XX accounts which correspond to each specific fund on a daily basis.